POISONS STANDARD 2008

The National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee, acting in accordance with their power under paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 (the Act), prepares this new Poisons Standard under that Act, in substitution for the current Poisons Standard.

Signed
Dr Ruth Lopert
CHAIR
NATIONAL DRUGS AND POISONS SCHEDULE COMMITTEE

Dated this 14th day of August 2008
1. **Citation**

This instrument is the *Poisons Standard 2008*.

2. **Commencement**

This instrument commences on 20 August 2008.

3. **The New Poisons Standard**

The Poisons Standard 2008 prepared by the National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Drugs and Poisons No 23, published by the Committee in 2008 as set out in Schedule 1.
Schedule 1 - Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Drugs and Poisons No. 23 published by the National Drugs and Poisons Scheduling Committee in 2008
STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS
No. 23

June 2008
CONTENTS

PREFACE vi

INTRODUCTION vii
   Classification vii
   Principles of Scheduling ix
   Reading the Schedules ix

PART 1 INTERPRETATION 1

PART 2 LABELS AND CONTAINERS 10

LABELS
   General requirements 10
   Immediate wrapper 10
   Primary packs and immediate containers 11
   Statements of quantity, proportion or strength 18
   Exemptions 20
      Selected containers and measure packs 20
      Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials 20
      Transport containers and wrappings 21
      Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons 21
      Dispensed medicines 22
      Gas cylinders 22
      Paints 22
      Camphor and naphthalene 23
   Prohibitions 23

CONTAINERS 24
   Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons 24
   Containers for Schedule 5 poisons 25
   Approved containers 26
   Child-resistant closures 26
   Schedule 8 poisons 29
   Exemptions 29
   Camphor and naphthalene 30
   Prohibitions 30

PART 3 MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS 31
   Advertising 31
   Sale or supply 31
      Schedule 2 poisons 31
      Schedule 3 poisons 31
      Schedule 4 poisons 32
      Schedule 7 poisons 32
   Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession 33
   Storage 33
   Dispensed medicines 33
PART 4 THE SCHEDULES

- Schedule 1
- Schedule 2
- Schedule 3
- Schedule 4
- Schedule 5
- Schedule 6
- Schedule 7
- Schedule 8
- Schedule 9

PART 5 APPENDICES

- Appendix A - General Exemptions
- Appendix B - Substances considered not to require control by scheduling
- Appendix C - Substances other than those included in Schedule 9, of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use
- Appendix D - Additional controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8
- Appendix E - First Aid Instructions
- Appendix F - Warning Statements and general safety directions for poisons
- Appendix G - Dilute Preparations
- Appendix H - Schedule 3 poisons permitted to be advertised
- Appendix I - Uniform Paint Standard
- Appendix J - Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons
- Appendix K - Drugs required to be labelled with a sedation warning

INDEX
PREFACE

The Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Drugs and Poisons is the decisions of the National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee, regarding classification of drugs and poisons into Schedules for inclusion in the relevant legislation of the States and Territories. It also includes model provisions about containers and labels, and recommendations about other controls on drugs and poisons.

This document is presented with a view to promoting uniform scheduling of substances and uniform labelling and packaging requirements throughout Australia.
INTRODUCTION

CLASSIFICATION

Drugs and poisons are classified according to the Schedules in which they are included. The following is a general description of the Schedules. For the legal definitions, however, it is necessary to check with the relevant State or Territory Authority.

Schedule 1. [This Schedule is intentionally blank.]

Schedule 2. Pharmacy Medicine – Substances, the safe use of which may require advice from a pharmacist and which should be available from a pharmacy or, where a pharmacy service is not available, from a licensed person.

Schedule 3. Pharmacist Only Medicine – Substances, the safe use of which requires professional advice but which should be available to the public from a pharmacist without a prescription.

Schedule 4. Prescription Only Medicine, or Prescription Animal Remedy – Substances, the use or supply of which should be by or on the order of persons permitted by State or Territory legislation to prescribe and should be available from a pharmacist on prescription.

Schedule 5. Caution – Substances with a low potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of appropriate packaging with simple warnings and safety directions on the label.

Schedule 6. Poison – Substances with a moderate potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of distinctive packaging with strong warnings and safety directions on the label.

Schedule 7. Dangerous Poison – Substances with a high potential for causing harm at low exposure and which require special precautions during manufacture, handling or use. These poisons should be available only to specialised or authorised users who have the skills necessary to handle them safely. Special regulations restricting their availability, possession, storage or use may apply.

Schedule 8. Controlled Drug – Substances which should be available for use but require restriction of manufacture, supply, distribution, possession and use to reduce abuse, misuse and physical or psychological dependence.

Schedule 9. Prohibited Substance – Substances which may be abused or misused, the manufacture, possession, sale or use of which should be prohibited by law except when required for medical or scientific research, or for analytical, teaching or training purposes with approval of Commonwealth and/or State or Territory Health Authorities.
Availability of drugs and poisons

The purpose of classification is to group drugs and poisons into Schedules that require similar regulatory controls over their availability.

These Schedules have been developed over a long period and contain drugs and poisons that may be obsolete for various reasons. Also as part of the move to harmonise the Australian and New Zealand classifications many substances have been added to the Schedules for that purpose, irrespective of their availability in either country.

Inclusion of a drug or poison in a Schedule indicates the degree of control required if it is marketed. It does not indicate:

- that the drug or poison is available; nor
- that it has been approved or is efficacious for any use that may be specified in a Schedule,

nor does it negate any obligation for registration of a therapeutic good or an agricultural or veterinary chemical containing that drug or poison.

Preparations containing poisons listed in two or more schedules.

If a preparation contains two or more poisons, the provisions relating to each of the Schedules in which those poisons are included apply.

Where it is not possible to comply both with a provision relating to one of those Schedules and with a provision relating to another of those Schedules, the provision of the more restrictive Schedule applies, unless a contrary intention is indicated in the Schedules or relevant legislation.

The Schedules listed in order of greatest to least restriction are 9, 8, 4, 7, 3, 2, 6, 5. Schedule 1 is not currently in use.
PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING

Poisons are not scheduled on the basis of a universal scale of toxicity. Although toxicity is one of the factors considered, and is itself a complex of factors, the decision to include a substance in a particular Schedule also takes into account many other criteria such as the purpose of use, potential for abuse, safety in use and the need for the substance.

This Standard now lists poisons in nine Schedules according to the degree of control recommended to be exercised over their availability to the public.

Poisons for therapeutic use (drugs) are included in Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 8 with progression through these schedules signifying increasingly strict controls.

For agricultural, domestic and industrial poisons Schedules 5, 6 and 7 represent increasingly strict container and labelling requirements with special regulatory controls over the availability of the poisons listed in Schedule 7.

Schedule 9 contains substances that should be available only for medical or scientific research including clinical trials conducted with the approval of Commonwealth and/or State/Territory Health Authorities. Although appearing as a Schedule in this Standard the method by which it is implemented in the States/Territories may vary.

Substances in products which have been considered for scheduling but have been exempted from this standard may be listed in either Appendix A (general exemptions) or Appendix B (substances considered not to require control by scheduling).

Appendix C contains a list of substances or preparations, the sale, supply or use of which should be prohibited because of their known dangerous properties. It is recommended that provisions of this appendix be put into effect through inclusion of the substances in appropriate State and Territory legislation.

READING THE SCHEDULES

Schedule entries have been designed to be as simple as possible while retaining readability, legal integrity and as much freedom from ambiguity and contradiction as possible. As a result they are expressed in a number of ways, though this number has been kept to a minimum. It is necessary to keep this variety of expression in mind when searching or interpreting Schedule entries.

Firstly, poisons are now scheduled individually using their approved names wherever practicable although exceptions are necessary in some cases. Some of those are mentioned overleaf. Older group entries are being revised and replaced by individual entries as time permits although in some of these cases a group term has also been retained to deal with any members of the group or class that may have escaped attention but should be scheduled.
Secondly, schedule entries have been expressed in either positive or negative terms and care must be taken to distinguish between the two different forms of expression. Thus, selenium is in Schedule 6 only when one of the clauses in this schedule entry applies, while fluorides are in Schedule 6 unless one of the exempting clauses applies.

Where exceptions are included in an entry these have been emphasised by printing the word “except” in bold type.

Where the schedule entries for a poison make a specific exclusion or exemption, the requirements of this Standard do not apply to that poison within the constraints of that exclusion or exemption although controls under other legislation such as pesticide registration may apply.

Where a schedule entry for a poison requires a specific statement to be included on a label as a condition for a product to qualify for an exemption (‘reverse scheduling’), then in cases where it is impracticable for a supplier to use the exact wording of such a statement, its wording may be varied provided that the full intent and meaning of the statement is not changed.

Where a poison has been included in more than one Schedule the principal entry, where practicable, has been included in the most restrictive Schedule with references to the other Schedule(s) involved.

It is important to remember that a Schedule entry includes preparations containing the poison in any concentration and all salts and derivatives of the poison unless it specifically states otherwise. (See Interpretation PART 1 [paragraph 1(2)].)

It is important to note that a substance is not classed as a derivative on the basis of a single, prescriptive set of criteria. Classification of a substance as a derivative of a Scheduled poison relies on a balanced consideration of factors to decide if a substance has a similar nature (e.g. structurally, pharmacologically, toxicologically) to a Scheduled poison or is readily converted (either physically or chemically) to a Scheduled poison. However, a substance is only considered a derivative of a Scheduled poison if it is not individually listed elsewhere in the Schedules, or captured by a more restrictive group or class entry. Additionally, some entries specifically exclude derivatives. Once a substance is determined to be a derivative of a Scheduled poison, the same scheduling requirements as the Scheduled poison, including limits on access, supply and availability, will apply.
Finally, when using the Standard to determine the scheduling status of a poison it may be necessary to search each relevant Schedule as well as Appendices A, B and C and the Index. In this process if the poison is not found under its “approved name” it may be shown under a group term such as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the parent acid of salts</td>
<td>“oxalic acid” to find sodium oxalate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the radical of a salt</td>
<td>“chromates” to find potassium chromate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the element</td>
<td>“arsenic” to find arsenic trioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a chemical group with similar toxicological or pharmacological activity</td>
<td>“hydrocarbons, liquid” to find kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pharmacological group</td>
<td>“anabolic steroidal agents” to find “androsterone”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART 1
INTERPRETATION

1. (1) In this Standard, unless the contrary intention appears —

“Animal feed premix” means a concentrated preparation, containing one or more poisons, for mixing with food ingredients to produce a bulk feed for a group of animals (including fish or birds), but does not include a preparation for mixing with an individual animal’s food.

“Appropriate authority” means:

(a) in the Australian Capital Territory, ACT Health;
(b) in New South Wales, the Director-General of New South Wales Health;
(c) in Northern Territory, the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Health and Community Services;
(d) in Queensland, the Chief Executive of Queensland Health;
(e) in South Australia, the Chief Executive of the Department of Health;
(f) in Tasmania, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services;
(g) in Victoria, Secretary to the Department of Human Services;
(h) in Western Australia, the Chief Executive Officer, Department of Health.

“Approved name” means:

(a) in relation to a poison that is for therapeutic use -

(i) the Australian Approved Name for the poison, not including synonyms, as listed in the publication entitled “Therapeutic Goods Administration Approved Terminology for Medicines”, July 1999, or its successor, published by the Therapeutic Goods Administration, Canberra; or, if the poison is not listed in that publication,

(ii) the international non-proprietor name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organisation; or, if no such name is recommended,

(iii) the English name, not including synonyms, by which the poison is described in the British Pharmacopoeia, the British Pharmaceutical Codex, the Australian Pharmaceutical Formulary and Handbook or the British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary); or, if the poison is not described in any of those publications,
(iv) the approved name given to the poison by the Medicines Commission of Great Britain; or, if no such name is given,

(v) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison;

(b) in relation to a poison that is not for therapeutic use

(i) the English name recommended by the Standards Association of Australia as the common name for the poison; or, if no such name is recommended,

(ii) the English name given to the poison by the International Organisation for Standardisation; or, if no such name is given,

(iii) the English name given to the poison by the British Standards Institution; or, if no such name is given,

(iv) the Australian Approved Name for the poison, not including synonyms, as listed in the publication entitled “Therapeutic Goods Administration Approved Terminology for Drugs”, January 1993 (ISBN 0 644 28628 8), or its successor, published by the Australian Government Publishing Service; or, if the poison is not listed in that publication,

(v) the English name, not including synonyms, by which the poison is described in the British Pharmacopoeia, the British Pharmaceutical Codex, the Australian Pharmaceutical Formulary and Handbook or the British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary); or, if the poison is not described in any of those publications,

(vi) the approved name given to the poison by the Medicines Commission of Great Britain; or, if no such name is given,

(vii) the international non-proprietary name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organisation; or, if no such name is recommended,

(viii) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison.

“Blood” means whole blood extracted from human donors.

“Blood components” means therapeutic components that have been manufactured from blood (including red cells, white cells, stem cells, platelets and plasma), except for products derived through fractionation of plasma.
“Child-resistant closure” means:

(a) a closure that complies with the requirements for a child-resistant closure in the Australian Standard AS1928-2007 entitled Child—resistant packaging as specified or amended from time to time;

(b) a closure approved by any order made under section 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(c) in the case of a can fitted with a press-on lid, a lid of the design known as “double tight” or “triple tight”.

“Child-resistant packaging” means packaging that:

(a) complies with the requirements of the Australian Standard AS1928 2007 entitled Child-resistant packaging as specified or amended from time to time;

(b) is reclosable and complies with the requirements of at least one of the following standards as specified or amended from time to time:

(i) the International Organization for Standardization Standard ISO 8317:1989 entitled Child-resistant packaging - Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

(ii) the British Standards Institution Standard BS EN 28317:1993 entitled Child-resistant packaging - Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

(iii) the Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA Z76.1-99 entitled Reclosable Child-Resistant Packages;

(iv) the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 16, Section 1700.15, entitled Poison prevention packaging standards and Section 1700.20, entitled Testing procedure for special packaging;

(c) is approved as child-resistant by any order made under section 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(d) is in the form of blister or strip packaging in which a unit of use is individually protected until the time of release and that complies with Section 3 (Requirements for non-reclosable packages) of Australian Standard AS1928-2001 entitled Child-resistant packages.
“Compounded” in relation to a substance means combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in such a way that it cannot be separated from them by simple dissolution or other simple physical means.

“Debitterised neem seed oil” means highly purified oil from the neem seed containing only fatty acids and glycerides of fatty acids.

“Dermal use” means application to the skin primarily for localised effect.

“Designated solvent” means the following:

- acetone
- dimethylformamide
- N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone
- hydrocarbons, liquid
- methanol when included in Schedule 5
- methyl ethyl ketone
- methyl isoamyl ketone
- methyl isobutyl ketone
- N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone
- N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone
- phenyl methyl ketone
- styrene
- tetrachloroethylene
- 1,1,1-trichloroethane

“Distributor” means a person who imports, sells or otherwise supplies a poison.

“Divided preparation” means a preparation manufactured and packed as discrete pre-measured dosage units prior to sale or supply, and includes tablets, capsules, cachets, single dose powders or single dose sachets of powders or granules.

“Dosage unit” means an individual dose of a poison for therapeutic use and includes a tablet, capsule, cachet, single dose powder or single dose sachet of powders or granules.

“Drug” means a poison intended for human or animal therapeutic use.

“Essential oils” means products obtained from natural raw materials either by distillation with water or steam or from the epicarp of citrus fruits by a mechanical process, or by dry distillation. For scheduling purposes it also means:

(a) oils of equivalent composition derived through synthetic means; or

(b) prepared mixtures of oils of equivalent composition comprising a mixture of synthetic and natural components.
“External” in relation to the use of a poison means application in the ears, eyes or nose or to a body surface other than in the mouth, rectum, vagina, urethra or other body orifice.

“First Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the First Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Graphic material” means the material which is to be deposited on another material by a graphic instrument during writing, drawing or marking and includes cores of pencils, school pastels or crayons, blackboard chalks, finger or showcard colours, poster paints and watercolour blocks.

“Height” in relation to letters used for words, expressions or statements on labels means the height of capital letters or lower case letters having an ascender or a descender.

“Hemp seed oil” means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits (seeds) of Cannabis sativa.

“Immediate container” includes all forms of containers in which a poison is directly packed but does not include any such container intended for consumption or any immediate wrapper.

“Immediate wrapper” means metal foil, plastic foil, waxed paper, or any other such material not intended for consumption, when used as the first wrapper for a dosage unit or dressing.

“Internal use” means administration:

(a) orally, except for topical effect in the mouth; or

(b) for absorption and the production of a systemic effect,

(i) by way of a body orifice other than the mouth; or

(ii) parenterally, other than by application to unbroken skin.

“Label” means a statement in writing on a container of a poison.

“Main label” means, where there are two or more labels on a container or a label is divided into two or more portions:

(a) that label or portion of the label on which the name of the product is most prominently shown and which is primarily designed to attract attention; or

(b) where the name of the product is equally prominent on two or more labels or portions of a label, each of those labels or portions of the label on which the name of the product is equally prominent.
“Manufacturer” means a person who manufactures, produces, or packs a poison.

“Measure pack” means a sealed container which contains a measured quantity of poison for use on one occasion as a pesticide or domestic product and one or more of which is enclosed in a primary pack.

“Name and address” means the name and address, in Australia, of the manufacturer or distributor of a poison but does not include a post office, cable, telegraphic or code address. Where such manufacturer or distributor is a company incorporated in accordance with the appropriate law of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia or a firm registered under the Business Names Act of any State or Territory, the inclusion in the label of the registered name of the corporation or firm or its branch or its division and the city or town in which a registered office is situated shall be deemed to comply with the requirements.

“Non-access packaging” is packaging that complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS4710-2001 entitled Packages for chemicals not intended for access or contact with their contents by humans, in relation to products that are not intended for human therapeutic use.

“Non-volatile content” in relation to a paint or tinter means that portion of a paint or tinter determined to be the non-volatile content by Method 301.1 of Australian Standard AS 1580.

“Paint”, without limiting the ordinary meaning, includes any substance used or intended to be used for application as a colouring or protective coating to any surface but does not include graphic material.

“Pesticide” means any substance or mixture of substances used or intended to be used:

(a) for preventing, destroying, repelling, attracting, inhibiting or controlling any insects, rodents, birds, nematodes, bacteria, fungi, weeds or other forms of plant or animal life or viruses, which are pests; or

(b) as a plant regulator, promoter, defoliant or desiccant for food storage, household, industrial, commercial, agricultural and non-agricultural application, but does not include veterinary drugs, stock medicines, stock feeds, stock feed additives, drugs for human use, food additives or fertilisers.

“Poison” means any substance or preparation included in a Schedule to this Standard.
“Primary pack” means the pack in which a poison and its immediate container or immediate wrapper or measure pack are presented for sale or supply.

“Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels” means the document of that name published by the Therapeutic Goods Administration on 1 July 2004, as in force from time to time.

“Restricted flow insert” means a restriction fitted, or moulded, in the neck of a container which:

(a) cannot readily be removed from the container by manual force; and

(b) limits the delivery of the contents to drops each of which is not more than 200 microlitres.

“Second Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Second Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Selected container” means:

(a) an injection vial having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less;

(b) a single use syringe; or

(c) any other container for substances for therapeutic use having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less.

“Solid” is considered to include “powder” for the purposes of scheduling.

“Therapeutic use” means use in or in connection with:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease, ailment, defect or injury in human beings or animals;

(b) influencing, inhibiting or modifying a physiological process in human beings or animals; or

(c) testing the susceptibility of human beings or animals to a disease or ailment.

“Third Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Third Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Tinter” means any pigment or admixture of pigment with other substances, in powder, semi-solid or liquid form, sold or supplied for the purpose of adding to paint in order to change the colour of the paint.
“Topical use” means application of a poison for the purpose of producing a localised effect on the surface of the organ or within the tissue to which it is applied.

“Toy” means an object or number of objects manufactured, designed, labelled or marketed as a plaything for a child or children up to the age of fourteen years.

“Transdermal use” means application to the skin primarily for systemic effect.

“Writing” includes the visible representation or reproduction of words or figures in any form, and “to write” and “written” have corresponding meanings.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears a reference to a substance in a schedule or an appendix to this Standard includes:

(a) that substance prepared from natural sources or artificially; and

(b) where the substance is a plant (other than a plant included in Schedule 8 or 9), that plant or any part of that plant when packed or prepared for therapeutic use; and

(c) every salt, active principle or derivative of the substance, including esters and ethers, and every salt of such an active principle or derivative; and

(d) every alkaloid of the substance and every salt of such an alkaloid; and

(e) every stereoisomer of the substance and every salt of such a stereoisomer; and

(f) every recombinant form of the substance; and

(g) a preparation or admixture containing any proportion of the substance, but does not include:

(h) a preparation or product included in Appendix A, or a substance and the reason for its entry in Appendix B; or

(i) a substance included in Appendix G at a concentration not exceeding the concentration specified in column 2 of that Appendix in respect of that substance; or
(j) any other substance included in Schedules 1 to 6, at a concentration not exceeding 10 mg per litre or 10 mg per kilogram, unless that substance is also included in Schedule 7 or 8; or

(k) any substance present as an impurity in a pesticide, at a concentration at or below the maximum content for that substance, specified for the pesticide in the current version of the Minimum Compositional Standards (MCS) for Active Constituents or its successor, as published by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority.

(3) Unless the contrary intention appears where a concentration, strength or quantity is specified in a schedule or an appendix to this Standard in respect of a substance:

(a) if the substance is present as a salt, active principle or derivative (including an ester or ether), the concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as the equivalent amount of the substance that is listed in the Schedule or Appendix; and

(b) the expression “one per cent” means:

(i) in the case of a liquid preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 millilitres of the preparation; or

(ii) in the case of a solid, semi-solid or pressurised spray aerosol preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 grams of the preparation; and

(iii) any expression of greater or lesser percentages shall have a corresponding meaning; and

(c) in the case of codeine such concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as anhydrous codeine.

(4) A reference to a boiling or distillation temperature in the schedules means that temperature at an atmospheric pressure of 101.325 kPa (760 millimetres of mercury).
PART 2
LABELS AND CONTAINERS

LABELS

2. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless it is labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 19 of this Standard.

General requirements

3. Any word, expression or statement required by this Standard to be written on a label or container must be written:

   (1) on the outside face of the label or container; and

   (2) in the English language; and

   (3) in durable characters; and

   (4) in a colour or colours to provide a distinct contrast to the background colour; and

   (5) in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

4. Sub-paragraph 3(5) does not apply to a word, expression or statement on a container which has a capacity of 20 millilitres or less, or on the label of such a container if:

   (1) an appropriate authority approves the use of smaller letters; and

   (2) the letters are at least 1 millimetre in height.

5. The label must be printed on, or securely attached to:

   (1) the outside of the immediate container; and

   (2) if the immediate container is enclosed in a primary pack, the outside of that primary pack.

Immediate wrapper

6. (1) A poison enclosed in an immediate wrapper must be contained in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7 of this Standard; and

   (2) the immediate wrapper must be conspicuously labelled with:

   (a) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for that poison; and
(b) the approved name of the poison; and

(c) a statement of the quantity or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Primary packs and immediate containers

7. (1) The primary pack and immediate container of a poison must be labelled as follows:

(a) with the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Signal words required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACIST ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for human use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for animal use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CAUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>DANGEROUS POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CONTROLLED DRUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

written:

(i) on the first line or lines of the main label; and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least half the height of the largest letter or numeral on the label but need not be larger than:

(A) 6 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less; or

(B) 15 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres; and
(iv) if the poison:

(A) is a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* or a statement of the principal hazard of the poison, written on that line; or

(B) is not a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on that line;

(b) if the poison is a Schedule 8 poison, with the cautionary statement –

**POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the signal words required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(a); and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with no other statement written on the same line;

(c) with the cautionary statement –

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines:

(A) immediately below the signal word or words required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(a); or

(B) where the cautionary statement “**POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL**” is required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(b), on the line immediately below that statement; and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and
(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(d) if the poison is a dry chlorinating compound containing more than 10 per cent of available chlorine, except for preparations certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5.1 (oxidising substances), with the cautionary statement –

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(e) if the poison is an alkaline salt in a dishwashing machine product, with the cautionary statement –

**BURNS SKIN AND THROAT**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line of the main label;
(f) if the poison is an aqueous solution of paraquat, with the cautionary statements –

**CAN KILL IF SWALLOWED**
**DO NOT PUT IN DRINK BOTTLES**
**KEEP LOCKED UP**

written:

(i) on separate lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same lines of the main label;

(g) if safety directions are required on the label by sub-paragraph 7(1)(n), with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING OR USING**

or with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines;

   (A) immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by sub-paragraph 7(1)(c); or

   (B) if one or more other cautionary statements is required to be on the line immediately below “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, immediately below that statement or those statements; and

(ii) in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness; and
(iii) in letters at least four tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(h) if the poison meets the criteria for a ‘flammable liquid’ in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road or Rail*, as in force at the commencement of this Standard and as amended from time to time, with the cautionary statement –

**FLAMMABLE**

written on the main label in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness, unless already present in accordance with the requirements of the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road or Rail*;

(i) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

**FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY**

written on the main label in bold-face sanserif capital letters of uniform thickness;

(j) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison intended for any purpose other than internal or pesticidal use, with the cautionary statement –

**DO NOT SWALLOW**

written in sanserif capital letters on the main label or as part of the directions for use;

(k) with the approved name of the poison and a statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8:

(i) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, written in accordance with orders made under section 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989*; or

(ii) if the poison is not for human therapeutic use, written in bold-face sanserif capital letters on the main label, unless:

(A) a list of approved names is required; and
(B) it is impractical to include the list on the main label; and

(C) an appropriate authority has authorised its inclusion on another part of the label; or

(iii) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison referred to in column 1 of the following table the appropriate name opposite thereto in column 2 may be used as the approved name:

**TABLE**

**Column 1** Column 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alkaline salts</th>
<th>Alkaline salts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amines for use as curing agents for epoxy resins (unless separately specified in the Schedules)</td>
<td>Aliphatic amines or aromatic amines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins, liquid</td>
<td>Liquid epoxy resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid</td>
<td>Liquid hydrocarbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compounds</td>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compound(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) if a poison contains a mixture of designated solvents in excess of 25 per cent of the total volume of the poison but the proportion of one or more individual designated solvents in the mixture is equal to or less than 25 per cent, the approved names of those solvents may be expressed as follows:

(A) where the designated solvent is a liquid hydrocarbon as “liquid hydrocarbons”; or

(B) where the designated solvent is a ketone as “ketones”; or

(C) in any other case as “solvents” or “other solvents”;

(l) if the poison is an organophosphorus compound or carbamate for pesticidal use or for the treatment of animals, with the following expression written immediately below the approved name or the list of declared contents –

**AN ANTICHOLINESTERASE COMPOUND**
(i) the requirements of sub-paragraph 7(1)(l) do not apply to:

(A) dazomet, mancozeb, metiram, propineb, thiram, tri-allate, zineb or ziram; or

(B) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in impregnated plastic resin strips, medallions or granules; or

(C) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in a pressurised spray pack for household use;

(m) if the poison is prepared, packed or sold for a specific purpose, with clear and adequate directions for use unless:

(i) the poison is included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8; or

(ii) it is impractical to include such directions on the label and:

(A) the primary pack and the immediate container are labelled with the statement “DIRECTIONS FOR USE: See package insert”; and

(B) an appropriate authority has authorised the directions for use to be written on a package insert instead of the label; and

(C) the insert is enclosed in the primary pack;

(n) if use of the poison may be harmful to the user, with appropriate safety directions (see Appendix F), grouped together as a distinct section of the label and prefaced by the words –

SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written in bold-face capital letters;

(o) if any warning statement or statements are required for the poison (see Appendix F), with that warning statement or those statements grouped together:

(i) if safety directions are included on the label, immediately after the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS”; or

(ii) if there are no safety directions, immediately preceding the directions for use;
(p) if the poison is not for human internal use and is not a Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 8 poison, with appropriate first aid instructions (see Appendix E):

(i) grouped together and prefaced by the words –

FIRST AID

written in bold-face capital letters; or

(ii) if a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(A) written on each immediate container as specified in sub paragraph 7(1)(p)(i); and

(B) replaced on the primary pack with the statement –

FIRST AID: See inner packs;

(q) with the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph 7(1)(a)(iii) the term “largest letter or numeral” does not include:

(a) a single letter or numeral which is larger than other lettering on the label; or

(b) an affix forming part of the trade name; or

(c) in the case of a poison for therapeutic use, numerals used to distinguish the strength of a preparation from the strengths of other preparations of the same poison.

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength

8. The statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of a poison must be expressed in the most appropriate of the following forms:

(1) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, in the manner prescribed by orders made under section 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989;
(2) if the poison is for a purpose or purposes other than human therapeutic use and:

(a) if the poison is a liquid in a liquid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(b) if the poison is a liquid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(c) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(d) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(e) if the poison is a gas in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(f) if the poison is a gas in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(g) if the poison is a gas in a gaseous preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(3) if the poison is a solution of a mineral acid, the proportion of the acid may be expressed as the mass of the acid per stated mass of the preparation;

(4) if the poison is an inorganic pigment, the proportion may be expressed as a percentage of the metal present using one of the following expressions as appropriate:

contains not more than 10 per cent (name of the metal); or

contains not more than 30 per cent (name of the metal); or

contains more than 30 per cent of (name of the metal);

(5) if the poison is included in a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use, the proportion may be expressed as a range provided that the limits of the range do not differ by more than 5 per cent of the product;

(6) if the poison is a lead-based pigment included in automotive paint, the proportion may be expressed as the maximum content of the lead that may be present in the non-volatile content of the paint;
(7) if a preparation contains more than one derivative of a poison, the quantity or proportion of the poison may be expressed as the equivalent quantity or proportion of one of the derivatives present which it would contain if all of the derivatives were that derivative.

(8) For the purposes of sub-paragraph 8(7) “derivative” includes alkaloid.

Exemptions

Selected containers and measure packs

9. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to an immediate container that is a measure pack or a selected container (other than an ampoule, a pre-filled syringe or an injection vial to which paragraphs 10 or 11 apply) when:

(1) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(2) labelled with:

   (a) the signal word or words, relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the table to sub-paragraph 7(1)(a); and

   (b) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

   (c) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

   (d) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

       FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

       written in sanserif capital letters.

Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials

10. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container, or an ampoule (other than an ampoule to which paragraph 11 applies) when:

(1) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(2) labelled with:

   (a) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and
(b) with the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

(c) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sanserif capital letters.

11. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container that is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip when:

(1) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(2) the strip is labelled in accordance with paragraph 10; and

(3) the ampoule is labelled with:

(a) the approved name of the poison or the trade name of the product; and

(b) the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Transport containers and wrappings

12. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a transparent cover, or to any wrapper, hamper, packing case, crate or other cover used solely for the purposes of transport or delivery.

Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons

13. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison that:

(1) is packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes; and

(2) is labelled in accordance with the National Occupational Health and Safety Commission’s National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC: 2012 (1994)] or its successors.
Dispensed medicines

14. Unless otherwise specified by regulation, the labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison for therapeutic use that:

(1) is supplied by a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professional practice; or

(2) is supplied on and in accordance with a prescription written by a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner or any other person authorised to prescribe drugs and poisons; or

(3) is prepared and supplied by a pharmacist for an individual patient.

Gas cylinders

15. The requirements of sub-paragraphs 7(1)(a)(iv), 7(1)(c)(iv), and 7(1)(g)(iv) do not apply to a cylinder containing a poison that is a compressed gas.

Paints

16. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to:

(1) paint (other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use) which:

(a) contains only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) is a First Schedule, Second Schedule or Third Schedule paint, that is labelled with:

(i) the word “WARNING”, written in bold-face sanserif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

(ii) the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, written in bold-face sanserif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word “WARNING”; and

(iii) the appropriate warnings specified for the paint in Appendix F, written immediately below the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”; and

(vi) the name and proportion of the First Schedule, Second Schedule or Third Schedule poisons it contains, provided that where the substance is a metal or metal salt the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film” of the paint.
(2) a tinter which contains:

(a) only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) a poison included in the First Schedule, Second Schedule or Third Schedule to Appendix I, provided that it is labelled with:

(i) the name and proportion of that poison, and where the poison is a metal or metal salt, the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present as “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film”; and

(ii) if it contains more than 0.1 per cent of lead in the non-volatile content of the tinter, with:

(A) the word “WARNING”, written in bold-face sanserif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

(B) the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, written in bold-face sanserif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word “WARNING”; and

(C) the warnings specified for tinters in Appendix F (see paint), written immediately below the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”.

Camphor and naphthalene

17. The labelling requirements of sub-paragraph 3(4) and paragraph 7 do not apply to a device that contains camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc or pellet form if the device:

(1) complies with paragraph 28; and

(2) is sold or supplied in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 7.

Prohibitions

18. A label used in connection with any poison must not include:

(1) any reference to this Standard, or any comment on, reference to, or explanation of any expression required by this Standard that directly or by implication contradicts, qualifies or modifies such expression; or
(2) any expression or device suggesting or implying that the poison is safe, harmless, non-toxic, non-poisonous, or is recommended or approved by the Government or any government authority unless required by legislation; or

(3) any expression or device which is false or misleading in any particular concerning the safety of the poison or any of its ingredients; or

(4) any trade name or description that:
   (a) represents any single constituent of a compound preparation; or
   (b) misrepresents the composition or any property or quality of the poison; or
   (c) gives any false or misleading indication of origin or place of manufacture of the poison.

19. A label must not be attached to the immediate container or primary pack used in connection with any poison in such a manner as to obscure:

   (1) any expression required by this Standard to be written or embossed on the container or pack; or

   (2) any of the ribs or embossed or printed words required by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 as appropriate.

CONTAINERS

20. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless the immediate container complies with the requirements of paragraphs 21 to 28 of this Standard.

Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons

21. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, the container must comply with Australian Standard AS 2216 – 1997, Packaging for Poisonous Substances (ISBN 0 7337 1176 6) as published by Standards Australia.

21a. Notwithstanding subparagraph 21, a poison which is in Schedule 6 and is an essential oil may be packed in an amber glass container which does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of the Australian Standard if:

   (1) the other safety factors are not diminished; and

   (2) the container has a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.
22. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres, the container must:

(1) comply with sub-section 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216 – 1997; and

(2) have the word “POISON”:

(a) in sanserif capital letters the height of which is at least one thirty second part of the length, height or width of the container, whichever is the greatest:

(i) embossed; or

(ii) indelibly written in a colour in distinct contrast to the background colour;

(b) on the side or shoulder of the container.

Containers for Schedule 5 poisons

23. (1) The container in which any Schedule 5 poison is sold or supplied must:

(a) comply with the container requirements of paragraph 21 or paragraph 22; or

(b) be readily distinguishable from a container in which food, wine or other beverage is sold; and

(i) comply with sub-section 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216 – 1997 excluding paragraph 1.4.3;

(ii) be securely closed and, except when containing a preparation for use on one occasion only, be capable of being re-closed to prevent spillage of its contents; and

(iii) have the expression “POISON”, “NOT TO BE TAKEN” or “NOT TO BE USED AS A FOOD CONTAINER” embossed or indelibly written thereon, or printed on a permanent adhesive label designed to adhere to a substrate without lifting and which cannot be removed without damaging either the label or the substrate.

(2) Notwithstanding sub-paragraph 23(1), the following Schedule 5 poisons namely:

(a) methylated spirit(s);

(b) liquid hydrocarbons when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid;
(c) petrol;
(d) toluene; or
(e) xylene,

must not be sold or supplied in a bottle or jar having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, unless the immediate container complies with the container requirements specified in paragraph 21.

Approved containers

24. Notwithstanding sub-paragraphs 21, 22 and 23 a poison may be packed in a container that does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of the Australian Standard or the requirements of paragraphs 22(2) or 23(1)(iii) if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished;

(2) the container is for a specific purpose; and

(3) an appropriate authority has approved the use of the container for that purpose.

Child-resistant closures

25. (1) If a poison listed in column 1 of the following table is sold or supplied in a container having a nominal capacity specified for that poison in column 2 it must be closed with a child-resistant closure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of the poison</td>
<td>Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine tablets.</td>
<td>All sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine liquids, solids or gels.</td>
<td>5 litres / kilograms or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as a food additive.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 1</td>
<td>Column 2 Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils when included in Schedule 6 because of their natural camphor component.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 5 in preparations containing more than 50 per cent of ethylene glycol.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid, when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 1</td>
<td>Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the poison</td>
<td>Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil (tea-tree oil)</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil of turpentine</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide in oven,</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot plate or drain cleaners</td>
<td>except when in pressurised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spray packs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage oil (Dalmatian)</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide in oven,</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot plate or drain cleaners</td>
<td>except when in pressurised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spray packs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(2) The manufacturer or packer of a poison must ensure that the child-resistant closure is appropriate for the container and the poison and that it retains its child-resistant properties for the expected life of the poison.

Schedule 8 poisons

25A. (1) A person who supplies any Schedule 8 poison must ensure that the Schedule 8 poison is packaged in such a way that its primary pack is so sealed that, when the seal is broken, it is readily distinguishable from other sealed primary packs.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to the supply of a Schedule 8 poison by a:

(a) medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon in the practice of his or her profession;

(b) pharmacist on the prescription of a medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon;

(c) pharmacist employed at a hospital, on the written requisition of a medical practitioner, a dentist or the nurse in charge of the ward in which the Schedule 8 poison is to be used or stored; or

(d) nurse on the direction in writing of a medical practitioner or dentist.

Exemptions

26. (1) Paragraphs 21, 22 and 23 do not apply to the immediate container of a poison prepared, packed and sold:

(a) for human internal or animal internal use; or

(b) as a solid or semi-solid preparation for human external or animal external use; or

(c) as a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use; or

(d) in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 millilitres or less; or

(e) for use in automatic photographic or photocopy processing machines if the container is specifically designed to fit into the machines; or

(f) solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(2) Paragraph 25 does not apply to a poison prepared, packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.
27. The tactile identification or embossing required by paragraphs 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard or Australian Standard AS 2216 – 1997 do not apply to a container that is an aerosol container, a collapsible tube, or a measure pack which is a flexible sachet.

Camphor and naphthalene

28. The container requirements of paragraph 21 do not apply to a device that contains only camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc or pellet form for domestic use, if the device:

1. in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents; and
2. is incapable of reacting with the poison; and
3. is sufficiently strong to withstand the ordinary risks of handling, storage or transport; and
4. has the word “POISON” and the approved name of the poison embossed or indelibly printed on it.

Prohibitions

29. A person must not sell or supply camphor or naphthalene in ball, block, disc or pellet form for domestic use unless the balls, blocks, discs or pellets are enclosed in a device which prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

30. A person must not sell or supply a poison in a container which has the name of another poison embossed or indelibly marked thereon.

31. A person must not sell any poison, drug or medicine which is for internal use or any food, drink or condiment in a container prescribed by paragraphs 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard.
PART 3
MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

(It is recommended that the States and Territories implement regulations which provide controls similar to those included in this Part of the Standard.)

ADVERTISING

32. A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:

(a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or

(b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,

of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

33. A person must not include any reference to a substance included in Schedule 9 of this Standard in any advertisement.

SALE OR SUPPLY

Schedule 2 poisons

34. A person, other than a pharmacist (or an assistant under the direction of a pharmacist) or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the lawful practice of their professions, must not sell or supply a Schedule 2 poison unless licensed to do so.

35. A person is not eligible to be granted a licence to sell a Schedule 2 poison by way of retail sale unless:

(1) he or she is carrying on the business of selling goods by retail; and

(2) the premises from which the poison will be sold is more than 25 kilometres by the shortest practical route from the nearest pharmacy; and

(3) he or she produces such evidence, as may be required, that he or she is a fit and proper person to be so licensed.

Schedule 3 poisons

36. A person, other than a pharmacist, or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, in the lawful practice of his or her profession, must not sell or supply a Schedule 3 poison.
37. The person who sells or supplies a Schedule 3 poison must:

(1) provide adequate instructions for use, either written or verbal, at the time of supply or sale; and

(2) label the container with his or her name or the name of the pharmacy and the address from which it was sold or supplied; and

(3) if required by regulation, make a record of the transaction in a prescription book or other approved recording system.

Schedule 4 poisons

38. A person, other than a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professions or a pharmacist dispensing a legal prescription must not sell or supply a Schedule 4 poison.

39. Paragraph 38 does not apply to a pharmacist who sells or supplies a Schedule 4 poison, other than a poison excepted by regulation from this provision, without a prescription if:

(1) the patient is under medical treatment with the poison and continuation of medication is essential; and

(2) the quantity sold or supplied does not exceed 3 days medication; and

(3) the pharmacist is satisfied that an emergency exists.

40. Paragraphs 34, 36, 37 and 38 do not apply to sale by way of wholesale dealing to a pharmacist, medical practitioner, veterinary practitioner, dentist or a person licensed or otherwise authorised to possess, sell or supply such poisons.

Schedule 7 poisons

41. (1) A person must not possess or use a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes.

(2) A person must not sell or supply:

(a) a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes; or

(b) a Schedule 7 poison being a liquid preparation containing paraquat unless it is coloured blue or green and contains sufficient stenching agent to produce an offensive smell; or

(c) a Schedule 7 poison for which an authorisation to possess or use is required by sub-paragraph (3) unless the purchaser produces his or her authorisation.
(3) A person must not possess or use any of the following Schedule 7 poisons unless he or she is authorised to do so by the appropriate authority:

- Arsenic
- Cyanides
- Fluoroacetic acid
- Fluoroacetamide
- Hydrocyanic acid
- Strychnine
- Thallium.

(4) The appropriate authority may exempt a person or a class of persons from the requirement to hold an authorisation under sub-paragraph (3) and may vary or revoke the exemption by notice in writing.

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession

42. A person must not:

   (1) knowingly have in his or her possession or sell, supply or use a substance listed in Appendix C of this Standard for the purpose or purposes indicated in relation to that poison in Appendix C; or

   (2) sell or supply, other than by way of wholesale dealing, or prescribe a poison listed in Appendix D paragraphs 1, 2, 3 or 4 except in accordance with the provisions indicated for that poison in Appendix D; or

   (3) knowingly have in his or her possession a poison listed in Appendix D paragraph 5 without authority.

STORAGE

43. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 2 poisons must keep those poisons in such a way that public access to advice from a pharmacist is available if required.

44. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 7 poisons must keep those poisons in a part of the premises to which the public does not have access.

DISPENSED MEDICINES

45. A person must not supply a dispensed medicine for human use containing:

   (1) a poison for internal use listed in Appendix K unless it is clearly labelled with warning statement 39, 40 or 90 as specified in Appendix F, Part 1; or

   (2) levocabastine, unless it is clearly labelled with warning statement 62 in Appendix F, Part 1; or
(3) acitretin, adapalene, bexarotene, etretinate, isotretinoin, thalidomide or tretinoin:

   (i) for oral use unless it is clearly labelled with warning statements 7, 62 and 76 in Appendix F, Part 1;

   (ii) for topical use unless it is clearly labelled with warning statements 62 and 77 in Appendix F, Part 1; or

(4) leflunomide unless it is clearly labelled with warning statements 7, 62 and 87 in Appendix F, Part 1; or

(5) misoprostol unless it is clearly labelled with warning statement 53 in Appendix F, Part 1.
PART 4
THE SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE 1

This Schedule is intentionally blank.
SCHEDULE 2

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) for therapeutic use.

ACETYLCYSTEINE in preparations for oral use except when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACONITUM spp. for therapeutic use in adults:

(a) in preparations for oral use in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids, in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ALOXIPRIN.

AMETHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMOROLFINE for topical use in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of amorolfine except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ANTAZOLINE in eye drops.

ASPIRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 650 mg or less of aspirin as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains 12 or less such powders or sachets of granules; and

   (ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child resistant closure;
SCHEDULE 2—continued

(ii) in a primary pack of not more than 25 tablets or capsules, each containing 325 mg or less of aspirin, or in a primary pack of not more than 16 tablets or capsules, each containing 500 mg or less of aspirin; and

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(ii) in a primary pack containing 100 or less tablets or capsules, each containing 100 mg or less of aspirin when packed and labelled for the prevention of cardiovascular disease or for the inhibition of platelet aggregation; and

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna):

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit, when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ATROPINE (excluding atropine methonitrate):

(a) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or
SCHEDULE 2—continued

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in preparations containing atropine sulfate when packed and labelled for the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning:

(i) in tablets each containing 0.6 mg or less of atropine sulfate in packs of 20 tablets; or

(ii) in preparations for injection each containing 0.6 mg per mL or less of atropine sulfate in packs of 5.

AZELAIC ACID in dermal preparations.

AZELASTINE in preparations for nasal use.

BECLOMETHASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of beclomethasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

BENZOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZYMADINE in preparations for topical use, except in preparations for dermal use.

BEPHENIUM SALTS.

BIFONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

BROMHEXINE.

BROMPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing brompheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUDESONIDE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of budesonide per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

CARBETAPENTANE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbetapentane.

CARBOCISTEINE.

CETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CHLOPHEDIANOL.

CHLORBUTOL for human use in topical preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorbutol except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLOROFORM in preparations for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chloroform.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
SCHEDULE 2—continued

(b) in a day-night pack containing chlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails containing 2 per cent or less of ciclopirox except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CINCHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 0.5 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

CINNAMEDRINE.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CODEINE when:

(a) compounded:

(i) with a single non-opiate analgesic substance in tablets or capsules each containing 10 mg or less of codeine when:

(A) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; and

(B) in a primary package containing 25 or less dosage units; or

(ii) with a single non-opiate analgesic substance in individually wrapped powders containing 10 mg or less of codeine when in a primary pack containing 25 or less dosage units; or

(iii) with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(A) in divided preparations each containing 10 mg or less of codeine; or

(B) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine; and

(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood for human therapeutic use, except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood.

DATURA spp. for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) for oral use when:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of Delphinium staphisagria.

DESLORATADINE in preparations for oral use.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing dexchlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN when supplied in a pack containing 600 mg or less of dextromethorphan and with a recommended daily dose of 120 mg or less of dextromethorphan.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 12.5 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 20 or less dosage units and labelled with a recommended daily dose of 75 mg or less of diclofenac.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with aspirin and no other therapeutically active substance in divided preparations:

(a) containing 5 mg or less of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit;

(b) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child resistant closure;

(c) enclosed in primary packs containing 25 or less dosage units; and

(d) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 10 mg of dihydrocodeine.

DIMENHYDRINATE in primary packs of 10 doses or less, for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing ten dosage units or less, for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
SCHEDULE 2—continued

(ii) in a day-night pack containing diphenhydramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DOXYLAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing doxylamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ECONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ETAFEDRINE.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

ETHER for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHYLMORPHINE when:

(a) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

   (i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

   (ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylmorphine; and

(b) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of ethylmorphine.

ETOFENAMATE in preparations for external use.

FAMOTIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days supply.

FELBINAC in preparations for external use.

FEXOFENADINE in preparations for oral use.

FLUORIDES for human use (except in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or 15 mg/L or less of fluoride ion):

(a) as sodium fluoride, in preparations for ingestion containing 2.2 mg or less of sodium fluoride per dosage unit; or

(b) in preparations for topical use containing 2.5 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:

   (i) when included in Schedule 3;

   (ii) dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are pastes, powders or gels for use on teeth, containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion;

   (iii) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(iv) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are not therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less.

FLURBIPROFEN in divided preparations for topical oral use containing 10 mg or less of flurbiprofen per dosage unit.

FLUTICASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of fluticasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

FOLIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folic acid per recommended daily dose.

FOLINIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folinic acid per recommended daily dose.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.

GLUTARALDEHYDE for human therapeutic use.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3 or 4.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for human use containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane; or

(b) in preparations for use on infants, as specified in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories.

HYDROQUINONE (excluding monobenzone and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone included in Schedule 4) in preparations for human external therapeutic or cosmetic use containing 2 per cent or less of hydroquinone except hair preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE and its non-halogenated derivatives for human therapeutic use, except in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of such substances.

HYOSCINE (excluding hyoscine butylbromide):

(a) for transdermal use in preparations containing 2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE as the only therapeutically active substance, in divided preparations for oral use, containing 20 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage unit in a pack containing 200 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide.

HYOSCYAMINE:

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

   (i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

   (ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg of total solanaceous alkaloids or less per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

except in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

IBUPROFEN in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen:

(a) in liquid preparations when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing 4 grams or less of ibuprofen; or

(b) in divided preparations, each containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen, in packs of not more than 100 dosage units except when:

   (i) as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent;
SCHEDULE 2—continued

(ii) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(iii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 dosage units;

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(v) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

INDANAZOLINE.

INDOMETHACIN in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of indomethacin.

IODINE:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose; or

(b) in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing more than 2.5 per cent of available iodine (excluding salts, derivatives or iodophors).

IPRATROPIUM in preparations for nasal use.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding iron oxides when present as an excipient, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of total iron oxides per dosage unit or in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of total iron oxides) for human internal use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 24 mg or less of iron:

(i) in undivided preparations supplied in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(ii) in divided preparations:

(A) containing more than 5 mg of iron per dosage unit in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(B) containing 5 mg or less of iron per dosage unit.

ISOCONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

ISOPROPAMIDE in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of isopropamide.

KETOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

LEVOCABASTINE in topical eye or nasal preparations.

LIGNOCaine in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINDANE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of lindane.

LITHIUM in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of lithium except:

(a) when present as an excipient at 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LOBELIA INFLATA except for smoking or burning.

LOBELINE except in preparations for smoking or burning.

LODOXAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use.

LOPERAMIDE in preparations for oral use in packs of 20 dosage units or less.

LORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

MEBENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

MECLOZINE in primary packs containing 12 or less tablets or capsules of meclozine for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

MEFENAMIC ACID in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 30 or less dosage units for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

MEPYRAMINE for dermal use.

MERCURY for external use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of mercury.

METHOXAMINE for external use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXYPHENAMINE.

METHYLEPHEDRINE.

MICONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of minoxidil.

MOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of mometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 200 micrograms for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to six months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

NAPHAZOLINE.

NAPROXEN in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 30 or less dosage units.

NICLOSAMIDE for human therapeutic use.

NICOTINE for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in preparations for inhalation.

NIZATIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days supply.

NOSCAPINE.

NYSTATIN in dermal preparations.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) in preparations for internal use.

OXICONAZOLE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXYMETAZOLINE.
PAPAVERINE except when included in Schedule 4.

PARACETAMOL for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 1000 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains not more than 12 such powders or sachets of granules;

(ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(iii) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine; or

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing 500 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(ii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 tablets or capsules;

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(v) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

PENCICLOVIR for external use for the treatment of *Herpes labialis*.

PHEDRAZINE.

PHENAZONE for human external use.

PHENIRAMINE:

(a) in eye drops; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing pheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PHENOL, or any homologue boiling below 220°C, for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYLEPHRINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of phenylephrine per recommended daily dose in packs containing 250 mg or less of phenylephrine; or

(c) in topical eye or nasal preparations containing 1 per cent or less of phenylephrine.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pholcodine and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine; or

(b) when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

PIPERAZINE for human therapeutic use.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM EMOIDI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

PRILOCAINE in preparations for dermal use containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

PROCYCLIDINE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of procyclidine for dermal use.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing ten dosage units or less, for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing promethazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

PYRANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids, for human therapeutic use in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of such substances.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

PYRITHIONE ZINC for human therapeutic use, except in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

RANITIDINE in preparations supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days supply except in divided preparations for oral use containing 150 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

SALICYLAMIDE except when included in Schedule 4.

SELENIUM in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) for topical use containing 3.5 per cent or less of selenium sulfide;

(b) when included in Schedule 4; or

(c) for oral use with a recommended daily dose of 150 micrograms or less.

SILVER for therapeutic use except:

(a) in solutions for human oral use containing 0.3 per cent or less of silver when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE in preparations for nasal or opthalmic use.

SODIUM NITRITE for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

SQUILL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of squill.

SULCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use.

TERBINAFINE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE for human therapeutic use.

TETRAHYDROZOLINE.

THIABENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TRAMAZOLINE.
SCHEDULE 2—continued

TRIAMCINOLONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 55 micrograms or less of triamcinolone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 220 micrograms, for prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

TRIMEPRAZINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in solid oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing trimeprazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing triprolidine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TUAMINOHEPTANE.

TYMAZOLINE.

XYLOMETAZOLINE.

ZINC CHLORIDE for human dermal use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.
SCHEDULE 3

ADRENALINE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of adrenaline except in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ALCLOMETASONE as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of alclometasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

AMINOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of aminophylline.

AMOROLFINE for topical use except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AZATADINE in oral preparations.

AZELASTINE in topical eye preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of azelastine.

BROMPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

BUCLIZINE in oral preparations.

BUTOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CHLORBUTOL in preparations for human use except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLОРPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CIMETIDINE in a primary pack containing not more than 14 days supply.

CLEMASTINE in preparations for oral use.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of clobetasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

CLOTRIMAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CODEINE when compounded with:

(a) a single non-opiate analgesic substance in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit and with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine; or

(b) paracetamol in divided preparations containing 12 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit and with a recommended daily dose greater than 60 mg but not exceeding 100 mg of codeine when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; and

(ii) in a primary pack containing 12 or less dosage units,

except when included in Schedule 2.

CYCLIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CYPROHEPTADINE in oral preparations.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units except when included in Schedule 2.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of dihydrocodeine with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for vaginal use.

DIMENHYDRINATE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

DIMETHINDENE in oral preparations.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing
2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1
per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

DITHRANOL for therapeutic use.

DOXYLAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

ECONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE for therapeutic use.

FLAVOXATE.

FLUCONAZOLE in single-dose oral preparations containing 150 mg or less of fluconazole for
the treatment of vaginal candidiasis.

FLUORIDES in dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are pastes, powders or gels
for use on teeth, containing more than 1000 mg/kg of fluoride ion.

GLUCAGON.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE in oral preparations.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM except when included in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and
derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 1 per cent or less of
hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing
no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other
therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations, in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories,

except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

IBUPROFEN in divided preparations, each containing 400 mg or less of ibuprofen, in a primary pack containing not more than 50 dosage units when labelled:

(a) with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen; and

(b) not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age,

except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2.

INOSITOL NICOTINATE.

ISOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ISOCONAZOLE DINITRATE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of isosorbide dinitrate per dosage unit.

KETOPROFEN in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of ketoprofen per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units.

KETOTIFEN for ophthalmic use in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of ketotifen.

LEVONORGESTREL for emergency post-coital contraception.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic, medical or surgical procedures.

MALATHION in preparations for human external use except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE for therapeutic use.

MEPYRAMINE in oral preparations.

METHDILAZINE in oral preparations.

METOCLOPRAMIDE when combined with paracetamol in divided preparations, packed and labelled only for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine, in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units.

MICONAZOLE for human use in topical preparations:

(a) for the treatment of oral candidiasis; or

(b) for vaginal use.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit except:

(a) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(b) nicotinamide.

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL except in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinyl alcohol per dosage unit.

NYSTATIN in preparations for topical use except when included in Schedule 2.

ORLISTAT in oral preparations for weight-control purposes containing 120 mg or less of orlistat per dosage unit.

OXICONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days of supply.

PHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM E MODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PROCHLORPERAZINE in divided preparations for oral use in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (other than preparations for stimulant, appetite suppression or weight-control purposes) when supplied in a primary pack:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 800 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent); or

(b) in other preparations containing 720 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent).

SALBUTAMOL as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 100 micrograms or less of salbutamol per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 200 micrograms or less of salbutamol per dose.

SALICYLIC ACID in preparations for dermal use except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of salicylic acid.

SANTONIN.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures.

SODIUM PICOSULFATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical or surgical procedures.

SULFACETAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use containing 10 per cent or less of sulfacetamide.

TERBUTALINE as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 250 micrograms or less of terbutaline per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 500 micrograms or less of terbutaline per dose.

THEOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of theophylline.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

TRIAMCINOLONE for buccal use in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of triamcinolone in a pack of 5 g or less.
SCHEDULE 3—continued

TRIMEPRAZINE:

(a) in solid oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in liquid oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of trimeprazine per 5 mL,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 4

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

ABACAVIR.

ABATACEPT.

ABCIXIMAB.

ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM.

ACARBOSE.

ACEBUTOLOL.

ACEPROMAZINE.

ACETANILIDE and alkyl acetanilides (excluding when present as an excipient) for human therapeutic use.

ACETARSOL.

ACETAZOLAMIDE.

ACETOHEXAMIDE.

ACETYLCARBROMAL.

ACETYLCHOLINE.

ACETYLCYSTEINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACETYLDIGITOXIN.

ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN.

ACETYLMETHYLMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE.

ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN.

ACICLOVIR except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of aciclovir for the treatment of Herpes labialis in packs containing 10 g or less.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ACIPIMOX.

# ACITRETIN.

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO.

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI.

ACONITUM spp. except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for oral use in adults in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use in adults containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ACRIVASTINE.

ADALIMUMAB.

ADAPALENE.

ADEFOVIR.

ADENOSINE for human therapeutic use in preparations for injection.

ADIPHENINE.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

ADRAFINIL.

ADRENALINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 3; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AGALSIDASE.

AGLEPRISTONE.

AGOMELATINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE.

ALBENDAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole for the treatment of animals.

ALCLOFENAC.

ALCLOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 3.

ALCURONIUM.

ALDESLEUKIN.

ALDOSTERONE.

ALEFACEPT.

ALEMTUZUMAB.

ALENDRONIC ACID.

ALFACALCIDOL.

ALFUZOSIN.

ALGLUCERASE.

ALISKIREN.

ALLERGENS.

ALLOPURINOL.

ALLYLOESTRENOL.

ALOSETRON.

ALPHADOLONE.

ALPHAXALONE.

ALPRAZOLAM.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ALPRENOLOL.

ALPROSTADIL.

ALSEROXYLON.

ALTEPLASE.

ALTRENOGEST.

ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylnemelamine).

AMANTADINE.

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE.

AMBUCETAMIDE.

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE.

AMCINONIDE.

AMETHOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMIFOSTINE.

AMIKACIN.

AMILORIDE.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID.

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE.

AMINOMETRADINE.

† AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and derivatives for the treatment of animals.

AMINOPYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.

AMINOPTERIN.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE for therapeutic use.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

AMINOREX.
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID.
AMIODARONE.
AMPHENAZOLE.
AMISOMETRADINE.
AMISULPRIDE.
AMITRIPTYLINE.
AMLODIPINE.
AMMI VISNAGA.
AMMONIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.
AMODIAQUINE.
AMOROLFINE except:

   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

   (b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AMOXAPINE.
AMOXYCILLIN.
AMPOMYCIN.
AMPHOTERICIN.
AMPICILLIN.
AMPRENAVIR.
AMRINONE.
AMSACRINE.
AMYL NITRITE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

AMYLOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.

AMYLOCAINE.

# ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

ANAGRELIDE.

ANAKINRA.

ANASTROZOLE.

ANCESTIM.

ANCROD and its immunoglobulin antidote.

ANECORTAVE.

# ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

# ANDROISOXAZOLE.

# ANDROSTANOLONE.

# ANDROSTENEDIOL.

# ANDROSTENEDIONE.

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE.

ANISTREPLASE.

ANTAZOLINE except when included in Schedule 2.

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) nisin.

ANTIGENS for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIHISTAMINES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ANTIMONY for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANTISERA (immunosera) for human use by injection except when separately specified in these Schedules.

APOCYNUM spp.

APOMORPHINE.

APRACLONIDINE.

APRAMYCIN.

APREPITANT.

APRONAL.

APROTININ.

ARECOLINE.

ARIPIPRAZOLE.

ARSENIC for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ARTEMETHER.

ARTICAINE.

ASPIRIN:

(a) when combined with caffeine, paracetamol or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances; or

(b) for injection.

ASTEMIZOLE.

# ATAMESTANE.

ATAZANAVIR.

ATENOLOL.

ATIPAMEZOLE.

ATOMOXETINE.

ATORVASTATIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ATOSIBAN.

ATOVAQUONE.

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) except when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE except when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE METHONITRATE.

AURANOFIN.

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM.

AVILAMycin except:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 15 per cent or less of avilamycin activity; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of avilamycin activity.

AVIPTADIL.

AVOPARCIN.

AZACITIDINE.

AZACYCLONOL.

AZAPERONE.

AZAPROPAZONE.

AZARIBINE.

AZATADINE except when included in Schedule 3.

AZATHIOPRINE.

AZELAIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azelaic acid for non-human use.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

AZELASTINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

AZITHROMYCIN.

AZLOCILLIN.

AZTREONAM.

BACAMPICILLIN.

BACITRACIN.

BACLOFEN.

BALSALAZIDE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

BAMBUTEROL.

BAMETHAN.

BAMIPINE.

BARBITURATES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BASILIXIMAB.

BECAPLERMIN.

BECLAMIDE.

BECLOMETHASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

BEMEGRIDE.

BENACTYZINE.

BENAZEPRL.

BENDROFLUAZIDE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN.

BENORYLATE.

BENOXAPROFEN.

BENPERIDOL.

BENSERAZIDE.

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN.

BENZHEXOL.

BENZILONIUM.

BENZOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZODIAZEPINE derivatives except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZPHETAMINE.

BENZTHIAZIDE.

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine).

BENZYDAMINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

BENZYLПENICILLIN.
BEPRIDIL.
BERACTANT.
BETAHISTINE.
BETAMETHASONE.
BETAXOLOL.
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE.
BETHANIDINE.
BEVACIZUMAB.
BEVANTOLOL.
# BEXAROTENE.
BEZAFIBRATE.
BICALUTAMIDE.
BIFONAZOLE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 2;
(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of bifoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or
(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
BIMATOPROST.
BIPERIDEN.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for cosmetic use, except:
(a) bismuth citrate when incorporated in hair colourant preparations in concentrations of 0.5 per cent or less; or
(b) bismuth oxychloride.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use, except bismuth formic iodide or bismuth subiodide in dusting powders containing 3 per cent or less of bismuth.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

BISOPROLOL.

BIVALIRUDIN.

BLEOMYCIN.

# BOLANDIOL.

# BOLASTERONE.

# BOLAZINE.

# BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).

# BOLENOL.

# BOLMANTALATE.

BORON for human therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient):

(a) in preparations for internal use containing more than 3 mg per recommended daily dose;

(b) in glycerines and honeys of borax or boric acid;

(c) in preparations for vaginal use;

(d) in preparations for paediatric dermal use, being:

   (i) dusting powders; or

   (ii) other preparations containing more than 0.35 per cent of boron; or

(e) in other preparations for dermal use containing more than 0.35 per cent of boron except antifungal preparations.

BOREZOMIB.

# BOSENTAN.

BOTULINUM TOXINS for human use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE.

BRIMONIDINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

BRINZOLAMIDE.

BROMAZEPAM.

BROMIDES, inorganic, for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BROMOCRIPTINE.

BROMOFORM for therapeutic use.

BROMPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

BROMVALETONE.

BRUGMANSIA spp.

BUCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

BUDESONIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

BUFEXAMAC except:

(a) in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of bufexamac; or

(b) in suppositories.

BUMETANIDE.

BUPHENINE.

BUPIVACAINE.

BUPROPION.

BUSERELIN.

BUSPIRONE.

BUSULPHAN.

BUTACAINE.

BUTOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

BUTRACONAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE.

BUTYL NITRITE.

CABERGOLINE.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use.

CALCIPOTRIOL.

CALCITONIN.

CALCITRIOL.

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE for therapeutic use.

CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE.

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA.

CALOTROPIS PROCERA.

# CALUSTERONE.

CAMPHORATED OIL for therapeutic use.

CAMPHOTAMIDE.

Candesartan Cilexetil.

CANDICIDIN.

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM.

CANTHARIDIN.

CAPECITABINE.

CAPREOMYCIN.

CAPTODIAME.

CAPTOPRIL.

CAPURIDE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CARAMIPHEN.
CARBACHOL.
CARBAMAZEPINE.
CARBARYL for human therapeutic use.
CARBAZOCROME.
CARBENICILLIN.
CARBENOXOLONE for internal use.
CARBETOCIN.
CARBIDOPA.
CARBIMAZOLE.
CARBOCROMEN.
CARBOPLATIN.
CARBOPROST.
CARBROMAL.
CARBUTAMIDE.
CARBUTEROL.
CARINDACILLIN.
CARISOPRODOL.
CARMUSTINE.
CARNIDAZOLE.
CARPROFEN.
CARVEDIOL.
CASPOFUNGIN.
CATHINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CEFACETRILE.
CEFACLOR.
CEFADROXIL.
CEFALORIDINE.
CEFAMANDOLE.
CEFAPIRIN.
CEFAZOLIN.
CEFEPIME.
CEFETAMET.
CEFIXIME.
CEFODIZIME.
CEFONICID.
CEFOPERAZONE.
CEFOTAXIME.
CEFOTETAN.
CEFOTIAM.
CEFOVECIN for veterinary use.
CEFOXITIN.
CEFPIROME.
CEFPODOXIME.
CEFSULODIN.
CEFTAZIDIME.
CEFTIBUTEN.
CEFTIOFUR.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CEFTRIAXONE.

CEFUROXIME.

CELECOXIB.

CELIPROLOL.

CEPHALEXIN.

CEPHALONIUM.

CEPHALOTHIN.

CEPHRADINE.

CERIVASTATIN.

CERULETIDE.

CETIRIZINE except when included in Schedule 2.

CETRORELIX.

CETUXIMAB.

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE.

CHLORAL HYDRATE except in preparations for topical use containing 2 per cent or less of chloral hydrate.

CHLORALOSE except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORMETHYLURACIL.

CHLORAMBUCIL.

CHLORAMPHENICOL.

# CHLORANDROSTENOLONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CHLORAZANIL.
CHLORCYCLIZINE.
CHLORDIAZEPoxide.
CHLORMERODRIN.
CHLORMETHIAZOLE.
CHLORMEZANONE.
CHLOROFORM for use in anaesthesia.
# 4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE.
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLE[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE.
CHLOROQUINE.
CHLORothIAZIDE.
CHLOROTRIANISENE.
# CHLOROXYDIENONE.
CHLORPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CHLORPHENTERMINE.
CHLORPROMAZINE.
CHLORPROPAMIDE.
CHLORPROTHIXENE.
CHLORQUINALDOL for human topical use.
CHLORTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.
CHLORthalIDONE.
CHLORZOXAZONE.
CHOLERA VACCINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) for human therapeutic use.

CHYMOPAPAIN for human therapeutic use.

CICLACILLIN.

CICLESONIDE.

CICLOPIROX except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CIDOFOVIR.

CILASTATIN.

CILAZAPRIL.

CIMETIDINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CINACALCET.

CINCHOCAINE except when included in Schedule 2.

CINOXACIN.

CIPROFLOXACIN.

CISAPRIDE.

CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE.

CISPLATIN.

CITALOPRAM.

CLADRIBINE.

CLANOBUTIN.

CLARITHROMYCIN.

CLAVULANIC ACID.

CLEMASTINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CLEMIZOLE.

CLENBUTEROL.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE.

CLINDAMYCIN.

† CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human topical use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

CLOBAZAM.

CLOBETASOL.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) except when included in Schedule 3.

CLOCORTOLONE.

CLODORNIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate).

CLOFAZIMINE.

CLOFENAMIDE.

CLOFIBRATE.

# CLOMIPHENE.

CLOMIPRAMINE.

CLOMOCYCLINE.

CLONAZEPAM.

CLONIDINE.

CLOPAMIDE.

CLOPIDOGREL.

CLOPROSTENOL.

CLORAZEPATE.

CLOREXOLONE.

CLORPRENALINE.

# CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone).
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CLOTRIMAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CLOXACILLIN.

# CLOZAPINE.

COBALT for human therapeutic use except as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning.

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CO-DERGOCRINE.

COLASPASE.

COLCHICINE.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

COLESTIPOL.

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE for human therapeutic use.

COLISTIN.

COLLAGEN in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

CONVALLARIA KEISKI.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

COPPER COMPOUNDS for human use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

CORONILLA spp.

CORTICOSTERONE.

CORTICOTROPHIN.

CORTISONE.

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE.

COUMARIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

CRYSTAL VIOLET for human use except when used as a dermal marker.

CUPRIMYXIN.

CURARE.

CYCLANDELATE.

CYCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CYCLOBENZAPRINE.

# CYCLOFENIL.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE.

CYCLOPENTOLATE.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.

CYCLOPRO-pane for therapeutic use.

CYCLOSERINE.

CYCLOSPO-RIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

CYCLOTHIAZIDE.
CYCRIMINE.
CYMARIN.
CYPROHEPTADINE except when included in Schedule 3.
CYPROTERONE.
CYSTEAMINE for human therapeutic use.
CYTARABINE.
DABIGATRAN.
DACARBAZINE.
DACLIZUMAB.
DACTINOMYCIN.
DALFOPRISTIN.
DALTEPARIN (includes dalteparin sodium).
DANAPAROID (includes danaparoid sodium).
# DANAZOL.
DANTHRON for human use.
DANTROLENE.
DAPSONE.
# DARBEPOETIN.
DARIFENACIN.
DARUNAVIR.

DATURA spp. except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or
(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DASATINIB.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) for smoking or burning.

DAUNORUBICIN.

DEANOL.

DEBRISOQUINE.

DECAMETHONIUM.

DEFERASIROX.

DEFERIPRONE.

DEFLAZACORT.

# DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE.

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE.

DELAVIRDINE (includes delavirdine mesylate).

DEMBREXINE except when included in Schedule 5.

DEMECARIUM.

DEMECLOCYCLINE.

DEOXYCORTONE.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE except:
   (a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or
   (b) for external use.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DERACOXIB.

DESFERRIOXAMINE.

DESFLURANE.

DESIPRAMINE.

DESIRUDIN.

DESLANOSIDE.

DESLORATADINE except when included in Schedule 2.

DESLORELIN.

DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.).

DESOGESTREL.

DESONIDE.

DESOXYMETHASONE.

DETOMIDINE.

DEXAMETHASONE.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DEXFENFLURAMINE.

DEXMEDETOMIDINE.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN except when included in Schedule 2.

# DEXTROPROPOXYPHEN

(a) in divided preparations containing 135 mg of dextropropoxyphene or less per dosage unit; or

(b) liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of dextropropoxyphene.

DEXTORPHAN.

DIAMTHAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DIAVERIDINE.
DIAZEPAM.
DIAZOXIDE.
DIBENZEPIN.
DIBOTERMIN.
DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.
DICHLORALPHENAZONE.
DICHLOROPHEN for human therapeutic use.
DICHLORPHENAMIDE.
DICLOFENAC except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use.
DICLOXACILLINE.
DICYCLOMINE.
DIDANOSINE.
DIENESTROL.
DIENOGEST.
DIETHAZINE.
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE for human therapeutic use.
DIETHYLPROPION.
DIFENOXIN in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 0.5 mg or less of difenoxin and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 5 per cent of the dose of difenoxin.
DIFLORASONE.
DIFLOXACIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DIFLUCORTOLON.

DIFLUNISAL.

DIGITALIS LANATA.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

DIGITOXIN.

DIGOXIN.

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab).

DIHYDRALAZINE.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE.

# DIHYDROLONE.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN.

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL.

† DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 3; or

(b) for human internal use.

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE.

DILTIAZEM.

DIMENHYDRINATE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DIMERCAPROL.

# DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE.

# DIMETHAZINE.

DIMETHINDENE except when included in Schedule 3.

DIMETHOTHIAZINE.

DIMETHOXANATE.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in in-vitro test kits.

DIMETRIDAZOLE.

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE for therapeutic use.

DINITROCRESOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITRONAPHTHTHOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITROPHENOLS for therapeutic use.

DINITROTHYMOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

# DINOPROST.

# DINOPROSTONE.

DIPERODON.

DIPHEMANIL except in preparations for dermal use.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIPHENIDOL.

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate except when included in Schedule 3.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DIPHENYLPYRALINE.
DIPHTHERIA TOXOID.
DIPIVEFRIN.
DIPYRIDAMOLE.
DIRITHROMYCIN.
DISOPHENOL.
DISOPYRAMIDE.
DISTIGMINE.
DISULFIRAM for therapeutic use.
DISULPHAMIDE.
DITHIAZANINE except when included in Schedule 6.
DITIOCARB.
DOBUTAMINE.
DOCETAXEL.
DOFETILIDE.
DOLASETRON.
DOMPERIDONE.
DONEPEZIL.
DOPAMINE.
DOPEXAMINE.
DORNASE.
DORZOLAMIDE.
DOTHIEPIN.
DOXANTRAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

DOXAPRAM.
DOXAZOSIN.
DOXEPIN.
DOXORUBICIN.
DOXYCYCLINE.
DOXYLAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
DROPERIDOL.
DROSPIRENONE.
# DROSTANOLONE.
DROTRECOGIN.
DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII except when included in Schedule 2.
DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES except when included in Schedule 2.
DULOXETINE.
DUTASTERIDE.
DYDROGESTERONE.
ECONAZOLE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
ECOTHIOPATE (includes ecothiopate iodide).
ECTYLUREA.
EDETIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:
   (a) in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of edetic acid;
   (b) as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning; or
   (c) in contact lens preparations.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

EDOXUDINE.
EDROPHONIUM.
EFALIZUMAB.
EFAVIRENZ.
EFLORNITHINE.
ELETRIPTAN.
ELTENAC.
EMEPRONIUM.
EMETINE except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.
EMTRICITABINE.
ENALAPRIL.
# ENESTEBOL.
ENFLURANE for therapeutic use.
ENFUVIRTIDE.
ENOXACIN.
ENOXAPARIN.
ENOXIMONE.
ENPROSTIL.
ENROFLOXACIN.
ENTACAPONE.
ENTECAVIR.
EPHEBRA spp. except in preparations containing 0.001 per cent or less of ephedrine.
# EPHEDRINE.
EPICILLIN.
EPINASTINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

EPIRUBICIN.

# EPITIOSTANOL.

EPLERENONE.

# EPOETINS.

EPOPROSTENOL.

EPROSARTAN.

EPTIFIBATIDE.

ERGOMETRINE.

ERGOT.

ERGOTAMINE.

ERGOTOXINE.

ERLOTINIB.

ERTAPENEM.

ERYSIMUM spp.

ERYTHROMYCIN.

# ERYTHROPOIETIN.

# ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ESCITALOPRAM.

ESMOLOL.

ESOMEPRAZOLE.

ESTRAMUSTINE.

ESTROPIPATE (piperazine oestrone sulfate).

ETANERCEPT.

ETHACRYNIC ACID.

ETHAMBUTOL.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ETHAMIVAN.

ETHANOLAMINE in preparations for injection.

ETHCHLORVYNOL.

ETHER for use in anaesthesia.

ETHINAMATE.

ETHINYLOESTRADIOL.

ETHIONAMIDE.

ETHISTERONE.

ETHOGLUCID.

ETHOHEPTAZINE.

ETHOPROPAZINE.

ETHOSUXIMIDE.

ETHOTOIN.

ETHOZOLAMIDE.

ETHYL CHLORIDE for human therapeutic use.

# ETHYLDIENOLOLE.

† ETHYLHEXANEDIOL.

ETHYLMPHINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of ethylmorphine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

# ETHYLOESTRENOL.

ETHYNODIOL.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ETIDOCAINE.

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate):

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in topical preparations except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of etidronic acid.

ETILEFRIN.

ETIPROSTON.

ETODOLAC.

ETOFRAMATE except when included in Schedule 2.

ETONOGESTREL.

ETOPROSIDE.

ETORICOXIB.

# ETRETINATE.

EVEROLIMUS.

EXEMESTANE.

EXENATIDE.

EZETIMIBE.

FAMCICLOVIR.

FAMOTIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

FELBINAC except when included in Schedule 2.

FELODIPINE.

FELYPRESSIN.

FENBUFEN.

FENCAMFAMIN.

FENCLOFENAC.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

FENFLURAMINE.
FENOFLIBRATE.
FENOLOPAM.
FENOPROFEN.
FENOTEROL.
FENPIPRAMIDE.
FENPIPRANE.
FENPROPOREX.
FENPROSTALENE.
FEXOFENADINE except when included in Schedule 2.
FIBRINOLYSIN except for external use.
FILGRASTIM.
FINASTERIDE.
FIROCOXIB.
FLECAINIDE.
FLOXACIN.
FLOCTAFENINE.
FLORFENICOL.
FLUCONISONE.
FLUCLOCALONE.
FLUCLOXACIL.
FLUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.
FLUCYTOSINE.
FLUDARABINE.
FLUDROCORTISONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

FLUFENAMIC ACID.

FLUMAZENIL.

FLUMETHASONE.

FLUMETHIAZIDE.

FLUNISOLIDE.

FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE.

FLUOCINOLONE.

FLUOCINONIDE.

FLUOCORTIN.

FLUOCORTOLONE.

FLUORESCEIN in preparations for injection.

FLUORIDES in preparations for human use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3;

(b) dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are pastes, powders or gels for use on teeth, containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion;

(c) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are not therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(i) Do not swallow; and

(ii) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

(e) other preparations containing 15 mg/kg or 15 mg/L or less of fluoride ion.

FLUOROMETHOLONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

FLUOROURACIL.
FLUOXETINE.
# FLUOXYMESTERONE.
FLUPENTHIXOL.
FLUPHENAZINE.
FLUPROSTENOL.
FLURANDRENOLONE.
FLURAZEPAM.
FLURBIPROFEN except when included in Schedule 2.
FLUROXENE for human therapeutic use.
FLUSPIRILENE.
FLUTAMIDE.
FLUTICASONE except when included in Schedule 2.
FLUVASTATIN.
FLUVOXAMINE.
FOLIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.
FOLINIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE except when separately specified in this Schedule.
# FOLLITROPIN ALPHA.
# FOLLITROPIN BETA.
FOMIVIRSEN.
FONDAPARINUX.
# FORMEBOLONE.
FORMESTANE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

FORMOTEROL.
FOSAMPRENAVIR.
FOSAPREPITANT.
FOSCARNET.
FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate).
FOSINOPRIL.
FOSPHENYTOIN.
FOTEMUSTINE.
FRAMYCETIN.
FRUSEMIDE.
FULVESTRANT.
FURALTADONE.
# FURAZABOL.
FURAZOLIDONE.
FUSIDIC ACID.
GABAPENTIN.
GALANTAMINE.
GALANTHUS spp.
GALLAMINE.
GALSULFASE.
GANCICLOVIR.
GANIRELIX.
GATIFLOXACIN.
GEFITINIB.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

GEMCITABINE.
GEMEPROST.
GEMFIBROZIL.
GEMIFLOXACIN.
GENTAMICIN.
GESTODENE.
GESTONORONE.
GESTRINONE.
GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID.
GITALIN.
GLATIRAMER ACETATE.
GLIBENCLAMIDE.
GLIBORNURIDE.
GLICLAZIDE.
GLIMEPIRIDE.
GLIPIZIDE.
GLISOXEPIDE.
GLUTATHIONE for parenteral use.
# GLUTETHIMIDE.
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE:

(a) in preparations for injection; or

(b) in transdermal preparations for the treatment of angina.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM in preparations for injection.

GLYMICINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

GnRH VACCINE.

GONADORELIN.

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES except when separately specified in this Schedule.

GOSERELIN.

GRAMICIDIN.

GRANISETRON.

GREPAFLOXACIN.

GRISEOFULVIN.

GUAIPHENESIN for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of guaiphenesin; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of guaiphenesin per dosage unit.

GUANABENZ.

GUANACLINE.

GUANETHIDINE.

GUANIDINE.

HACHIMYCIN.

HAEMATIN.

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE.

HALCINONIDE.

HALOFANTRINE.

HALOFENATE.

HALOFUGINONE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of halofuginone for the treatment of animals.

HALOPERIDOL.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

HALOTHANE for therapeutic use.

HEMEROCALLIS (Hemerocallis flava).

HEPARINS for internal use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

HEPATITIS A VACCINE.

HEPATITIS B VACCINE.

HETACILLIN.

HEXACHLOROPHANE:

(a) in preparations for use on infants; or

(b) in other preparations except:

   (i) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

   (ii) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.

HEXAMETHONIUM.

HEXETIDINE for human internal use.

HEXOBENDINE.

HEXOCYCLIUM.

HEXOPRENALINE.

HISTAMINE for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of histamine.

HOMATROPINE.

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN except in pregnancy test kits.

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation;

(b) for cosmetic use; or

(c) for the treatment of animals.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

HYDRALAZINE.

HYDRARGAPHEN.

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.

HYDROCORTISONE:

(a) for human use except when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) for the treatment of animals.

HYDROCYANIC ACID for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE.

HYDROQUINONE (other than its alkyl ethers separately specified in this Schedule) in preparations for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in hair preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE.

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE.

HYDROXYPHENAMATE.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE.

# HYDROXYSTENOZOL.

HYDROXYUREA.

HYDROXYZINE.

HYGROMYCIN.

HYOSCINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

HYPROMELLOSE in preparations for injection.

IBAFLOXACIN for veterinary use.

IBANDRONIC ACID.

IBRITUMOMAB.

IBUFENAC.

IBUPROFEN except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

IBUTEROL.

IBUTILIDE.

IDARUBICIN.

IDOXURIDINE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of idoxuridine for dermal use.

IFOSFAMIDE.

ILOPROST.

IMATINIB.

IMIDAPRIL.

IMIGLUCERASE.

IMIPENEM.

IMIPRAMINE.

IMIQUIMOD.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

INDAPAMIDE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

INDINAVIR.

INDOMETHACIN except when included in Schedule 2.

INDOPROFEN.

INDORAMIN.

INFLIXIMAB.

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES:

(a) for parenteral use; or

(b) for nasal administration.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

INSULINS.

INTERFERONS.

INTERLEUKINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

IODOTHIOURACIL.

IPRATROPIUM except when included in Schedule 2.

IPRIFLAVONE.

IPRINDOLE.

IPRONIAZID.

IRBABSONAN.

IRINOTECAN.

IRON COMPOUNDS in injectable preparations for human use.

ISOAMINILE.

ISOAMYL NITRITE.

ISOBUTYL NITRITE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ISOCARBOXAZID.

ISOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6.

ISOETARINE.

ISOFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ISOMETHEPTENE.

ISONIAZID.

ISOPRENALINE.

ISOPRINOSINE.

ISOPROPAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3.

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE.

# ISOTRETINOIN.

ISOXICAM.

ISOXSUPRINE.

ISRADIPINE.

ITRACONAZOLE.

IVABRADINE.

IVERMECTIN:

(a) for human use; or

(b) for the treatment of mange in dogs.

KANAMYCIN.

KETANSERIN except in topical veterinary preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ketanserin.

KETAZOLAM.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

KETOCONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOPROFEN except:

(a) in preparations for dermal use; or

(b) when included in Schedule 3.

KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol).

KETOTIFEN except when included in Schedule 3.

KHELLIN.

KITASAMYCIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LABETALOL.

LACIDIPINE.

LAMIVUDINE.

LAMOTRIGINE.

LANATOSIDES.

LANREOTIDE.

LANSOPRAZOLE.

LANTHANUM for therapeutic use.

LAPATINIB.

LARONIDASE.
LATAMOXEF.
LATANOPROST.
LAUDEXIUM.
LAUROMACROGOLS in preparations for injection except:
   (a) when present as an excipient; or
   (b) when separately specified in these Schedules.
LEAD for human therapeutic use.
LEFETAMINE.
LEFLUNOMIDE.
LENOGRASTIM.
LEPIRUDIN.
LEPTAZOL.
LERCANIDIPINE.
LETROZOLE.
LEUPRORELIN.
LEVALLORPHAN.
LEVAMISOLE:
   (a) for human therapeutic use; or
   (b) in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.
LEVETIRACETAM.
LEVOBUNOLOL.
LEVOBUPIVACAINE.
LEVOCABASTINE except when included in Schedule 2.
LEVODOPA.
LEVONORGESTREL except when included in Schedule 3.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

LEVOSIMENDAN.

LIDOFLAZINE.

LIGNOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINCOMYCIN.

LINDANE for human therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

LINEZOLID.

LIOTHYRONINE.

LISINOPRIL.

LISURIDE.

LITHIUM for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for dermal use containing 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LODOXAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

LOFEXIDINE.

LOGIPARIN for internal use.

LOMEFLOXACIN.

LOMUSTINE.

LOPERAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

LOPINAVIR.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

LOPRAZOLAM.
LORACARBEF.
LORATADINE except when included in Schedule 2.
LORAZEPAM.
LORMETAZEPAM.
LOSARTAN.
LOXAPINE.
LUMEFANTRINE.
LUMIRACOXIB.
# LUTEINISING HORMONE except in ovulation test kits.
LYMECYCLINE.
MAFENIDE except when included in Schedule 6.
MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.
MANNOMUSTINE.
MAPROTILINE.
MARBOFLOXACIN.
MAZINDOL.
MEASLES VACCINE.
MEBANAZINE.
MEBEVERINE.
MEBHRYDROLIN.
# MEBOLAZINE.
MEBUTAMATE.
MECAMYLAMINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

MECASERMIN.
MECILLINAM.
MECLOCYCLINE.
MECLOFENAMATE.
MECLOFENOXATE.
MECLOZINE except when included in Schedule 2.
MEDAZEPAM.
MEDETOMIDINE.
MEDIGOXIN (methyldigoxin).
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE.
MEDRYSONE.
MEFENAMIC ACID except when included in Schedule 2.
MEFENOREX.
MEFLOQUINE.
MEFRUSIDE.
MEGESTROL.
MELAGATRAN.
MELATONIN for human use.
MELENGESTROL except when included in Schedule 6.
MELOXICAM.
MELPHALAN.
MEMANTINE.
MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE.
MENOTROPHIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

MEPACRINE.

MEPENZOLATE.

MEPHENESIN.

MEPHENTERMINE.

MEPINDOLOL.

# MEPITIOSTANE.

MEPIVACAINE.

MEPROBAMATE.

MEPTAZINOL.

MEPYRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

MEQUITAZINE.

MERCAPTOMERIN.

MERCAPTOPURINE.

MERCURY for cosmetic or therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in a sealed device which prevents access to the mercury.

MEROPENEM.

MERSALYL.

# MESABOLONE.

MESALAZINE.

MESNA.

# MESTANOLONE (androstanolone).

# MESTEROLONE.

MESTRANOL.
# METANDIENONE.

METARAMINOL.

# METENOLONE.

METERGOLINE.

METFORMIN.

METHACHOLINE.

METHACYCLINE.

METHHALLENOESTRIL.

# METHANDRIOL.

METHANTHELINIUM.

METHAZOLAMIDE.

METHDILAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

# METHENOLONE.

METHICILLIN.

METHIMAZOLE.

METHISAZONE.

METHIXENE.

METHOCARBAMOL.

METHOHEXITONE.

METHOIN.

METHOTREXATE.

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

METHOXAMINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXALEN.

METHOXYFLURANE.

METHSUXIMIDE.

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE.

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE.

# METHYLANDROSTANOLONE.

# METHYL CLOSTEBOL.

METHYLDOPA.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for injection.

METHYLERGOMETRINE.

METHYL MERCURY for therapeutic use.

METHYL PENTYNOL.

METHYLPHENO BARBITONE.

METHYL PREDNISOLONE.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations for internal therapeutic use.

# METHYL TESTOSTERONE.

METHYLTHIOURACIL.

# METHYL TRIENOLONE.

METHYPYRONE.

METHYSERGIDE.

METOCLOPRAMIDE except when included in Schedule 3.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

METOLAZONE.
METOPROLOL.
# METRIBOLONE.
METERIFONATE (trichlorfon) for human therapeutic use.
METRONIDAZOLE.
METYRAPONE.
MEXILETINE.
MEZLOCILLIN.
MIANSERIN.
MIBEFRADIL.
# MIBOLERONE.
MICONAZOLE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
  (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
MIDAZOLAM.
MIDODRINE.
MIGLITOL.
MIGLUSTAT.
MILBEMYCIN OXIME except when included in Schedule 5.
MILRINONE.
MINOCYCLINE.
MINOXIDIL except when included in Schedule 2.
MIRTAZAPINE.
MISOPROSTOL.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

MITOBRONITOL.
MITOMYCIN.
MITOTANE.
MITOXANTRONE.
MITRATAPIDE.
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE.
MOCLOBEMIDE.
MODAFINIL.
MOLGRAMOSTIM.
MOLINDONE.

MOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

MONENSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 360 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOBENZONE and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone for human therapeutic use or cosmetic use.

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES for therapeutic use except:

(a) in diagnostic test kits; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

MONTELUKAST.

MOPERONE.
MORAZONE.
MORICIZINE.

MOTRAZEPAM.
MOTRETINIDE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

MOXIDECTIN in preparations for injection containing 10 per cent or less of moxidectin except when included in Schedule 5.

MOXIFLOXACIN.

MOXONIDINE.

MUMPS VACCINE.

MUPIROCIN.

MURAGLITAZAR.

MUROMONAB.

MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard).

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil).

NABUMETONE.

NADOLOL.

NADROPARIN.

NAFARELIN.

NAFTIDROFURYL.

NALBUPHINE.

NALIDIXIC ACID.

NALORPHINE.

NALOXONE.

NALTREXONE.

# NANDROLONE.

NAPROXEN except when included in Schedule 2.

NARASIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

NARATRIPTAN.
NATALIZUMAB.
NATAMYCIN.
NATEGLINIDE.
NEBACUMAB.
NEDOCROMIL.
NEFAZODONE.
NEFOPAM.
NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate).
NEOMYCIN.
NEOSTIGMINE.
NEPAFENAC.
NERIUM OLEANDER.
NESIRITIDE.
NETILMICIN.
NEVIRAPINE.
NIALAMIDE.
NICARDIPINE.
NICERGOLINE.
NICOFURANOSE.
NICORANDIL.

NICOTINE in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in chewing gum, lozenges, or preparations for sublingual or transdermal use.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when contained in other Schedules;

(b) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(c) nicotinamide.

NICOU MALONE.

NIFEDIPINE.

NIFENAZONE.

NIKETHAMIDE.

NILOTINIB.

NILUTAMIDE.

NIMESULIDE.

NIMODIPINE.

NIMORAZOLE.

NIRIDAZOLE.

NISOLDIPINE.

NITRAZEPAM.

NITRENDIPINE.

NITROFURANTOIN.

NITROFURAZONE.

NITROUS OXIDE for therapeutic use.

NITROXOLINE.

NIZATIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

NOMIFENSINE.

NORADRENALINE.
## SCHEDULE 4—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># NORANDROSTENOLOLINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># NORBOLETHONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># NORCLOSTEBOL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORELGESTROMIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># NORETHANDROLOLINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHISTERONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLOXACIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORGESTREL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># NORMETHANDRONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTRIPTYLINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOBIOCIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOXIPTYLINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSTATIN <em>except</em> when included in Schedule 2 or 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTAMYLAMINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTATROPINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTREOTIDE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL NITRITE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRADIOL <em>except</em> when included in Schedule 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRIOL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTROGENS <em>except</em> when separately specified in these Schedules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFLOXACIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLANZAPINE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OLEANDOMYCIN except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

OLEANDRIN.

OLMESARTAN.

OLOPATADINE.

OLSALAZINE.

OMALIZUMAB.

OMEPRAZOLE.

ONDANSETRON.

OPIPRAMOL.

ORBIFLOXACIN.

ORCIPRENALINE.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS with anticholinesterase activity for human therapeutic use except:
   (a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
   (b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion for external use.

ORLISTAT except when included in Schedule 3.

ORNIDAZOLE.

ORNIPRESSIN.

ORPHENADRINE.

ORTHOPTERIN.

OSELTAMIVIR.

OUABAIN.

# OVANDROTONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

# OXABOLONE.
OXACILLIN.
OXALIPLATIN.
# OXANDROLONE.
OXAPROZIN.
OXAZEPAM.
OXCARBAZEPINE.

OXEDRINE for human internal use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 30 mg or less of oxedrine.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) except when included in Schedule 2.

OXICONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXITROPIUM.
OXOLAMINE.
OXOLINIC ACID.
OXPENTIFYLLINE (pentoxifylline).
OXPRENOLOL.
OXYBUPROCAINE.
OXYBUTYNIN.
# OXYMESTERONE.
# OXYMETHOLONE.
OXYPHENBUTAZONE.
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

OXYPHENONIUM.

OXYTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.

OXYTOCIN.

PACLITAXEL.

PALIFERMIN.

PALIPERIDONE.

PALIVIZUMAB.

PALONOSETRON.

PAMAQUIN.

PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate).

PANCREATIC ENZYMES except:

(a) in preparations containing 20,000 BP units or less of lipase activity per dosage unit; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

PANCURONIUM.

PANTOPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

PAPAVERINE in preparations for injection.

PARACETAMOL:

(a) when combined with aspirin or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances except when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 665 mg of paracetamol;

(c) in non-slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 500 mg of paracetamol; or

(d) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing more than 1000 mg of paracetamol.
PARALDEHYDE.
PARAMETHADIONE.
PARAMETHASONE.
PARECOXIB.
PARICALCITOL.
PAROMOMYCIN.
PAROXETINE.
PECAZINE.
PEFLOXACIN.
PEGAPTANIB.
PEGFILGRASTIM.
PEGINTERFERON.
PEGVISOMANT.
PEMETREXED.
PEMOLINE.
PEMPIDINE.
PENUMBUTOLOL.
PENCICLOVIR except when included in Schedule 2.

PENETHAMATE.

PENICILLAMINE.

PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE.

PENTAGASTRIN.

PENTAMETHONIUM.

PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate).

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
SCHEDULE 4—continued

PENTHIENATE.
PENTOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.
PENTOLINIUM.
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.
PERGOLIDE.
PERHEXILINE.
PERICYAZINE.
PERINDOPRIL.

PERMETHRIN for human therapeutic use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin.

PERPHENAZINE.
PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN.
PHENACEMIDE.

PHENACETIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

PHENAGLYCODOL.

PHENAZONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 5.

PHENAZOPYRIDINE.

PHENELZINE.

PHENETICILLIN.

PHENFORMIN.

PHENGLUTARIMIDE.

PHENINDIONE.

PHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PHENISATIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

PHENOBARBITONE.

PHENOL in preparations for injection.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN for human therapeutic use.

PHENOXYBENZAMINE.

PHENOXYMETHYLПENICILLIN.

PHENSUXIMIDE.

# PHENTERMINE.

PHENTHIMENTONIUM.

PHENTOLAMINE.

PHENYLBUTAZONE.

PHENYLEPHRINE:

(a) in preparations for injection; or

(b) in preparations for human ophthalmic use containing 5 per cent or more of phenylephrine.

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE.

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE.

PHENYTOIN.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of pholcodine, except when included in Schedule 2.

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE.

PHYSOSTIGMINE.

PICROTOXIN.
PILOCARPINE except in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of pilocarpine.

PIMECROLIMUS.

PIMOBENDAN.

PIMOZIDE.

PINACIDIL.

PINDOLOL.

PIOGLITAZONE.

PIPECURONIUM.

PIREMIDIC ACID.

PIPERACILLIN.

PIPERIDINE.

PIPER METHYSTICUM (Kava) in preparations for human use except:

(a) in preparations for oral use containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 250 mg or less of kavalactones and:

(i) if in tablet or capsule form containing 125 mg or less of kavalactones per tablet or capsule; or

(ii) if in the form of a teabag when the amount of dried whole or peeled rhizome does not exceed 3g;

and, where containing more than 25 mg of kavalactones per dose, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in topical preparations for use on the rectum, vagina or throat containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome; or

(c) in dermal preparations.
PIPERIDOLATE.

PIPOBROMAN.

PIPOTHIAZINE.

PIPRADROL.

PIRACETAM.

PIRIBUTEROL.

PIRENOXINE (catalin).

PIRENZEPINE.

PIRETANIDE.

PIROXICAM except in preparations for dermal use.

PIRPROFEN.

PITUITARY HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

PIVAMPICILLIN.

PIZOTIFEN.

PLICAMYCIN.

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;
(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

POLIDEXIDE.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

POLYACRYLAMIDE in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or
(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYESTRADIOL.

POLYLACTIC ACID in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or
(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYMYXIN.

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS in preparations for injection, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

POLYTHIAZIDE.

PORACTANT.

POSACONAZOLE.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in oral preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when containing less than 550 mg of potassium chloride per dosage unit;
(b) in preparations for oral rehydration therapy;
(c) in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures; or
(d) in preparations for enteral feeding.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE for therapeutic use.

PRACTOLOL.

PRALIDOXIME.

PRAMIPEXOLE.

PRAMOCaine.

PRAMINE.

# PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone).

PRAVASTATIN.

PRAZEPAM.

PRAZIQUANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PRAZOSIN.

PREDNISOLONE.

PREDNISONE.

PREGABALIN.

PREGNENOLONE.

PRENALTEROL.

PRENYLAMINE.

PRILOCAINE except when included in Schedule 2.

PRIMAQUINE.

PRIMIDONE.

PROBENECID.

PROBUCOL.

PROCAINAMIDE.

PROCaine.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

PROCAINE PENICILLIN.

PROCARBAZINE.

PROCHLORPERAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

PROCYCLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

PROGESTERONE except when included in Schedule 5.

PROGESTOGENS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

PROGLUMIDGE.

PROGUANIL.

PROLINTANE.

PROMAZINE.

PROMETHAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PROMOXOLANE.

PROPAFENONE.

PROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

PROPANIDID.

PROPANTHELINE.

PROPENTOFYLLINE.

# PROPETANDROL.

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES for therapeutic use.

PROPOFOL.

PROPRANOLOL.

PROPYLHEXEDRINE.

PROPYLTHIOURACIL.

PROPYPHENAZONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

PROQUAZONE.

PROSCILLARIDIN.

PROSTAGLANDINS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

PROSTIANOL.

PROTAMINE.

PROTHIONAMIDE.

PROTHIPENDYL.

PROTIRELIN.

PROTOVERATRINES.

PROTRIPTYLINE.

PROXYMETACAINE.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE except when included in Schedule 3.

PYRAZINAMIDE.

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE.

PYRIDOSTIGMINE.

PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAL OR PYRIDOXAMINE for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral preparations containing 200 mg or less but more than 50 mg of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose.

PYRIMETHAMINE.

PYROVALERONE.

PYRVINIUM.

QUAZEPAM.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

QUETIAPINE.
QUINAGOLIDE.
QUINAPRIL.
# QUINBOLONE.
QUINETHAZONE.
QUINIDINE.

QUININE for human therapeutic use **except** when the maximum recommended daily dose is 50 mg or less of quinine.

QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin).

QUINUPRISTIN.

RABEPRAZOLE.

RABIES VACCINE.

RACTOPAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

RALOXIFENE.

RALTITREXED.

RAMIPRIL.

RANIBIZUMAB.

RANITIDINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit when supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

RAPACURONIUM.

RASAGILINE.

RASBURICASE.
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA.

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA.

RAZOXANE.

REBOXETINE.

REMOXIPRIDE.

REPAGLINIDE.

RESERPINE.

RETEPLASE.

RIBAVIRIN.

RIFABUTIN.

RIFAMPICIN.

RIFAMYCIN.

RIFAPENTINE.

RILUZOLE.

RIMEXOLONE.

RIMITEROL.

RIMONABANT.

RISEDRONIC ACID.

RISPERIDONE.

RITODRINE.

RITONAVIR.

RITUXIMAB.

RIVASTIGMINE.

RIZATRIPTAN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ROCURONIUM.
ROFECOXIB.
ROLITETRACYCLINE.
ROMIFIDINE.
RONIDAZOLE.
ROPINIROLE.
ROPIVACAIN.
ROSIGLITAZONE.
ROSOXACIN.
ROSUVASTATIN.
# ROXIBOLONE.
ROXITHROMYCIN.
RUBELLA VACCINE.
RUBOXISTAURIN.
SALBUTAMOL except when included in Schedule 3.
SALCATONIN.
SALICYLAMIDE when combined with aspirin, caffeine or paracetamol or any derivative of these substances.
SALINOMYCIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 60 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SALMETEROL.
SAQUINAVIR.
SCHOENOCaulON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) except in preparations containing 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/L or less of total alkaloids of Schoenocaulon officinale.
SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA for therapeutic use.

SELEGILINE.

SELENIUM:

(a) for human oral use with a recommended daily dose of more than 300 micrograms; or

(b) for the treatment of animals except:

   (i) when included in Schedule 6 or 7;

   (ii) in solid, slow release bolus preparations each weighing 100 g or more and containing 300 mg or less of selenium per dosage unit;

   (iii) in other divided preparations containing 30 micrograms or less of selenium per dosage unit;

   (iv) as elemental selenium, in pellets containing 100 g/kg or less of selenium; or

   (v) in feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium

SERMORELIN.

SERTINDOLE.

SERTRALINE.

SEVELAMER.

SEVOFLURANE.

SEX HORMONES and all substances having sex hormonal activity except when separately specified in these Schedules.

SIBUTRAMINE.

# SILANDRONE.

SILDENAFIL.

SILICONES for intra-ocular use.

SILVER SULFAZINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

SIMVASTATIN.

SIROLIMUS.

SISOMICIN (sisomycin).

SITAGLIPTIN.

# SITAXENTAN.

SODIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE for human internal use.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE except when included in Schedule 2.

SODIUM MORRHUATE in preparations for injection.

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral laxative use.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM SALICYLATE in preparations for injection for the treatment of animals.

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE in preparations for injection.

SOLASODINE.

SOLIFENACIN.

SOMATOSTATIN.

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE.

# SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

SONTOQUINE.

SORAFENIB.

SOTALOL.

SPARFLOXACIN.

SPARTEINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

SPECTINOMYCIN.

SPIRAMYCIN.

SPIRAPRIL.

SPIRONOLACTONE.

# STANOLONE.

# STANZOLOL.

STAVUDINE.

# STENBOLONE.

STEROID HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol).

STREPTODORNASE.

STREPTOKINASE.

STREPTOMYCIN.

STRONTIUM RANELATE.

STROPHANTHINS.

STROPHANTHUS spp.

STRYCHNINE in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of strychnine for the treatment of animals.

STRYCHNOS spp. except in preparations containing 1 mg or less per litre or per kilogram of strychnine.

STYRAMATE.

SULBACTAM.

SULCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2.

SULFACETAMIDE except when included in Schedule 3 or 5.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

SULFADIAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADIMETHOXINE.

SULFADIMIDINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADOXINE.

SULFAFURAZOLE.

SULFAGUANIDINE.

SULFAMERAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFAMETHIZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE.

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE.

SULFAMETROLE.

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE.

SULFAMOXOLE.

SULFAPHENAZOLE.

SULFAPYRIDINE.

SULFAQUINOXALINE.

SULFASALAZINE.

SULFATHIAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFATROXAZOLE.

SULFINPYRAZONE.

SULFOMYXIN.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

SULFONAMIDES except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) when included in Schedule 3, 5 or 6.

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal) and alkyl sulfonals.

SULINDAC.

SULTAMICILLIN.

SULTHIAME.

SUMATRIPTAN.

SUNITINIB.

SUPROFEN.

SUTILAINS.

SUXAMETHONIUM.

SUXETHONIUM.

TACRINE.

TACROLIMUS.

TADALAFIL.

TAMOXIFEN.

TAMSULOSIN.

TANACETUM VULGARE except in preparations containing 0.8 per cent or less of oil of tansy.

TASONERMIN.

TAZAROTENE.

TAZOBACTAM.

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

TEGAFUR.
TEGASEROD.
TELITHROMYCIN.
TEICOPLANIN.
TELBIVUDINE.
TELMISARTAN.
TEMAZEPAM.
TEMOZOLOMIDE.
TENECTEPLASE.
TENIPOSIDE.
TENOFOVIR.
TENOXICAM.
TEPOXALIN.
TERAZOSIN.
TERBINAFINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TERBUTALINE except when included in Schedule 3.

TERFENADINE.
 # TERIPARATIDE.
TERLIPRESSIN.
TERODILINE.
TEROPTERIN.
 # TESTOLACTONE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

# TESTOSTERONE except when included in Schedule 6.

TETANUS ANTITOXIN except when used for short-term protection or treatment of tetanus in animals.

TETANUS TOXOID for human use.

TETRABENAZINE.

TETRACOSACTRIN.

TETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM.

TETROXOPRIM.

# THALIDOMIDE.

THENYLDIAMINE.

THEOPHYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.

THEVETIA PERUVIANA.

THEVETIN.

THIACETARSAMIDE in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heart worm in dogs.

THIAMBUTOSINE.

THIAZOSULFONE.

THIETHYLPERAZINE.

THIOACETAZONE.

THIOCARLIDE.

THIOGUANINE.

# THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone).

THIOPENTONE.

THIOPROPAZATE.

THIOPROPERAZINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

THIORIDAZINE.

THIOSTREPTON.

THIOTEPA.

THIOTHIXENE.

THIOURACIL.

THIOUREA for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of thiourea.

THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride).

THYROID except when separately specified in this Schedule.

THYROTROPHIN.

THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium).

TIAGABINE.

TIAMULIN.

TIAPROFENIC ACID.

TIARAMIDE.

TIBOLONE.

TICARCILLIN.

TICLOPIDINE.

TIEMONIUM.

TIENILIC ACID.

TIGECYCLINE.

TIGLOIDINE.

TILETAMINE.

TILMICOSIN.

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate).
SCHEDULE 4—continued

TIMOLOL.
TINIDAZOLE.
TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium).
TIOCONAZOLE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
  (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
TIOTROPIUM.
TIEPIDEINE.
TIPRANAVIR.
TIRILAZAD.
TIROFIBAN.
TOBRAMYCIN.
TOCAINIDE.
TOLAZAMIDE.
TOLAZOLINE.
TOLBUTAMIDE.
TOLCAPONE.
TOLFENAMIC ACID.
TOLMETIN.
TOLONIUM.
TOLPROPAMINE.
TOLRESTAT.
TOLTERODINE.
TOPIRAMATE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

TOPOTECAN.
TORASEMIDE.
TOREMIFENE.

TOXOIDS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

TRAMADOL.
TRANDOLAPRIL.
TRANEXAMIC ACID.
TRANYLCYPROMINE.
TRASTUZUMAB.
TRAVOPROST.
TRAZODONE.

# TRENBOLONE (trienbolone, trienolone) except when included in Schedule 5.

TREOSULPHAN.
TREPROSTINIL.

# TRESTOLONE.

TRETAMINE.

# TRETINOIN.

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN.

TRIAMCINOLONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIAMTERENE.
TRIAZIQUONE.
TRIAZOLAM.
TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID for human dermal use except when in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE for therapeutic use.

TRICLOFOS.

TRICYCLAMOL.

TRIDIHEXETHYL.

TRIFLUOPERAZINE.

TRIFLUPERIDOL.

TRIFLUPROMAZINE.

TRILOSTANE.

TRIMEPRAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIMETAPHAN.

TRIMETHOPRIM.

TRIMIPRAMINE.

TRIMUSTINE.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations for human therapeutic use.

TRIOXYSALEN.

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE.

TRIPROLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIPTORELIN.

TROGLITAZONE.

TROMETAMOL in preparations for injection except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of trometamol.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

TROPICAMIDE.
TROPISETRON.
TROVAFLOXACIN.
TROXIDONE.

TRYPTOPHAN for human therapeutic use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 100 mg or less of tryptophan.

TUBOCURARINE.
TULATHROMYCIN.
TULOBUTEROL.

TYLOSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances:

   (i) for growth promotion;

   (ii) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

   (iii) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs; or

(c) in milk replacers for calves, or starter rations for pigs, containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

TYPHOID VACCINE.
UNOPROSTONE.
URACIL.
URAPIDIL.

URETHANE (excluding its derivatives) for therapeutic use.

# UROFOLLITROPIN.
UROKINASE.

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

VACCINES for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VACCINES, veterinary live virus except:

(a) poultry vaccines;
(b) pigeon pox vaccine; or
(c) scabby mouth vaccine.

VALACICLOVIR.
VALDECOXIB.
VALGANCICLOVIR.
VALNOCTAMIDE.
VALPROIC ACID.
VALSARTAN.
VANCOMYCIN.
VARDENAFIL.
VARENICLINE.
VARICELLA VACCINE.
VASOPRESSIN.
VECURONIUM.
VEDAPROFEN.
VENLAFAXINE.
VERAPAMIL.

VERATRUM spp. except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VERTEPORFIN.
VIDARABINE.
VIGABATRIN.
VILDAGLIPTIN.

VILOXAZINE.

VINBLASTINE.

VINCAMINE.

VINCRISTINE.

VINDESINE.

VINORELBINE.

VINYL ETHER for therapeutic use.

VIRGINIAMYCIN except when included in Schedule 5.

VISNADINE.

VITAMIN A for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of vitamin A;

(b) in preparations for internal use containing 3000 micrograms retinol equivalents or less of vitamin A per daily dose; or

(c) in preparations for parenteral nutrition replacement.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use except in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of vitamin D per recommended daily dose.

VORICONAZOLE.

WARFARIN for therapeutic use.

XAMOTEROL.

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE.

XIMELAGATRAN.

XIPAMIDE.

XYLAZINE.

YOHIMBINE.
SCHEDULE 4—continued

ZAFIRLUKAST.
ZALCITABINE.
ZALEPLON.
ZANAMIVIR.

ZERANOL except when included in Schedule 6.

ZIDOVUDINE.
ZILPATEROL.
ZIMELDINE.

ZINC COMPOUNDS for human internal use except:

(a) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of 25 mg or less of zinc; or

(b) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of more than 25 mg but not more than 50 mg of zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ZIPRASIDONE.
ZOLAZEPAM.
ZOLEDRONIC ACID.
ZOLMITRIPTAN.
ZOLPIDEM.
ZONISAMIDE.
ZOPICLONE.
ZOXAZOLAMINE.
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL.
SCHEDULE 5

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN in preparations, for internal use for the treatment of animals, containing 1 per cent or less of abamectin.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing more than 30 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

ACETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ACRIFLAVINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of acriflavine.

AKLOMIDE.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of albendazole except in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:

(a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5 but less than or equal to 12.5;

(c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is more than 11.5,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

ALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of allethrin except:

(a) in insecticidal mats; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALLOXYDIM.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 3 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin.

AMETRYN.

AMINACRINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of aminacrine.

AMINES for use as curing agents for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AMITROLE.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ammonia except:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

(b) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of free ammonia.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ammonium thiocyanate.

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of anise oil.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals, in divided preparations when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

ATRAZINE.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts), extracted from neem seed kernels using water, methanol or ethanol, in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of total limonoids, for agricultural use.

AZOXYSTROBIN.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOTOXIN encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens.

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE when coated on paper in an amount not exceeding 8 mg of barium silicofluoride per sq.cm.

BASIL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl chavicol.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA in preparations containing $1 \times 10^8$ Colony Forming Units (CFU)/mL or less of Beauveria bassiana.

BENALAXYL.

BENDIOCARB in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of bendiocarb.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

BENTAZONE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

BENZOFENAP.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BERGAMOT OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.4 per cent or less of bergamot oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

BETACYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 8 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin in a plastic matrix.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of total bifluorides.

BIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

BIORESMETHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioresmethrin.
BORIC ACID (excluding its salts) and BORAX except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in preparations, other than insect baits, containing 1 per cent or less of boron; or

(c) in hand cleaning preparations.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF₃).

BROMUCONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bromuconazole.

BUPROFEZIN except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of buprofezin.

BUTHIDAZOLE.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM in solid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of butoxycarboxim.

BUTRALIN.

BUTROXYDIM.

CAMPHOR as a natural component in essential oils containing 10 per cent or less of camphor except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(c) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oils; or

(d) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE in preparations containing 18 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide except in preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CARBARYL:

(a) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of carbaryl except when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when impregnated into plastic resin material containing 20 per cent or less of carbaryl.

CASSIA OIL except:

(a) in food additives; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use as a rubefacient containing 5 per cent or less of cassia oil; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cassia oil.

CHLORFENAC.

CHLORFENSON.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(b) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS containing 20 per cent or less of available chlorine, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

(c) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(d) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(e) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORNIDINE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CHLOROCRESOL except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorocresol.

CHLORPROPHAM.

CHLORPYRIFOS:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated chlorpyrifos;

(b) in controlled release granular preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos, except in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORSULFURON.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL.

CINMETHYLIN.

CINNAMON BARK OIL except:

(a) in food additives; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cinnamon bark oil.

CLETHODIM.

CLIMBAZOLE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of climbazole except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLOFENTEZINE.

CLOPYRALID.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CLOQUINOCET-MEXYL.

CLORSULON.

CLOTHIANIDIN in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOVE OIL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of clove oil except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

COPPER ACETATE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of copper acetate except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in animal feed additives containing 5 per cent or less of copper except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of copper.

COPPER HYDROXIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper hydroxide except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER OXIDES in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of copper oxides except:

(a) in preparations for internal use;

(b) in marine paints; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper oxychloride except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of copper sulfate except:

(a) in preparations for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 0.05 per cent or less of coumatetralyl.

4-CPA.

CYANATRYN.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS in contact adhesives except:

(a) when labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water; or

(b) when packed in sealed measure packs each containing 0.5 g or less of cyanoacrylate esters:

(i) labelled with the approved name or trade name of the poison, the quantity and the warning:

Can cause eye injury. Instantly bonds skin; and

(ii) enclosed in a primary pack labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water.

CYANURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE.

CYCLOPROTHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cycloprothrin.

CYCLOXYDIM.

CYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in wettable powders containing 10 per cent or less of cyfluthrin;

(b) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 2 per cent or less of cyfluthrin; or

(c) in emulsions containing 5 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYHALOFOp-BUTYL.

CYMIAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cypermethrin.

CYPHENOTHIRN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyphenothrin.

CYPROCONAZOLE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyproconazole.

CYPRODINIL.

CYSTEAMINE in cosmetic preparations containing 6 per cent or less of cysteamine except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of cythioate per dosage unit when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cythioate.

2,4-D.

DAMINOZIDE.

2,4-DB.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of deltamethrin when no organic solvent other than a glycol is present;

(b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin when packed in child-resistant packaging each containing 3 grams or less of the formulation;

(c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin in child-resistant packaging; or

(d) in other preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMBREXINE in oral preparations for the treatment of animals.

2,4-DES.

DIAFENTHIURON.

N,N-Diallyldichloroacetamide except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N,N-diallyldichloroacetamide.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

DIAZINON in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of diazinon.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dicamba.

DICHLONE.

para-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID containing 40 per cent or less of available chlorine, except in:

(a) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(b) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(c) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) except:

(a) in preparations in pressurised spray packs labelled as degreasers, decarbonisers or paint strippers and containing 10 per cent or less of dichloromethane;

(b) in other preparations in pressurised spray packs; or

(c) in paints and tinters containing 5 per cent or less of dichloromethane.

DICHLOROPHEN for the treatment of animals.

DICHLORVOS:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos;

(b) in sustained release resin pellets containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos for the treatment of animals; or

(c) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 grams or less of dichlorvos.

DICLOBUTRAZOL.

DICLORAN.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

DICOFOL.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing
20 per cent or less of diethanolamine except in preparations containing
5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER except in preparations containing
10 per cent or less of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether.

DIETHYLTOluamide (DEET) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use containing 20 per cent or less of
diethyltoluamide, when compliant with the requirements of the Required
Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations for human use, other than medicines, containing 20 per cent or less
of diethyltoluamide, when labelled with the warning statement:

WARNING: May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large
amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially
if you keep using it for a long time; or

(c) in preparations other than for human use containing 20 per cent or less
of diethyltoluamide.

DIFENOCONAZOLE.

DIFLUBENZURON.

DIMETHICODIETHYL BENZALMALONATE except when included in preparations
containing 10 per cent or less of dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate.

DIMETHIRIMOL.

DIMETHOMORPH except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethomorph.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of
dimethylacetamide.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of
dimethylformamide except in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent
or less of dimethylformamide.

DINICONAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of di-N-propyl isocinchomeronate.

DIPHENAMID.

DITHIOPYR.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DORAMECTIN for internal use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of emamectin.

EMODEPSIDE in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of emodepside for external treatment of animals.

ENILCONAZOLE.

EPOXICONAZOLE.

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID.

EPRINOMECTIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of eprinomectin.

ESBIOTHIRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of esbiothrin except in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of ethanolamine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHER in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of ether for use in internal combustion engines.

ETHOFUMESATE.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

ETHOXYQUIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoxyquin.

ETHOXSULFURON.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent **except**:

(a) in paints or paint tinters; or

(b) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ethyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

ETRIDIAZOLE.

EUGENOL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of eugenol **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS, being acid modified oil of lemon eucalyptus (*Corymbia citriodora*), **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of extract of lemon eucalyptus.

FENARIMOL.

FENBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FENBUCONAZOLE.

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL.

FENOPROP.

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL.

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL.

FENSON.

FENTHION:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fenthion when packed in single-use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fenthion.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

FIPRONIL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fipronil except in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLAMPROP-METHYL.
FLAMPROP-M-METHYL.
FLORASULAM.
FLUAZURON.
FLUBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.
FLUBENDIAMIDE.
FLUCHLORALIN.

FLUDIOXONIL except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fludioxonil.

FLUMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 3 per cent or less of flumethrin; or

(b) in oil based preparations containing 1 per cent or less of flumethrin.

FLUMICLORAC PENTYL.

FLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4;

(b) dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are pastes, powders or gels for use on teeth, containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion;

(c) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are not therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(i) Do not swallow; and

(ii) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children 6 years of age or less; or

(e) other preparations containing 15 mg/kg or 15 mg/L or less of fluoride ion.

FLUVALINATE in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fluvalinate.

FORMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of formic acid.

FOSPIRATE when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of fospirate.

FURALAXYL.

FURATHIOCARB in microencapsulated suspensions containing 50 per cent or less of furathiocarb.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN in aqueous preparations containing 15 per cent or less of microencapsulated gamma-cyhalothrin.

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM.

GLUTARALDEHYDE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

   IRRITANT; and

   Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYPHOSATE.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL.

HEXACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of hexaconazole.

HEXAZINONE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of hexazinone.

HYDRAMETHYLNON in solid baits containing 2 per cent or less of hydramethylnon in welded plastic labyrinths.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, including kerosene, diesel (distillate), mineral turpentine, white petroleum spirit, toluene, xylene and light mineral and paraffin oils (but excluding their derivatives), except:

(a) toluene and xylene when included in Schedule 6;
(b) benzene and liquid aromatic hydrocarbons when included in Schedule 7;
(c) food grade and pharmaceutical grade white mineral oils;
(d) in solid or semi-solid preparations;
(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;
(f) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;
(g) in adhesives packed in containers each containing 50 grams or less of adhesive;
(h) in writing correction fluids and thinners for writing correction fluids packed in containers having a capacity of 20 mL or less; or
(i) in other preparations when packed in containers with a capacity of 2 mL or less.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl) except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl); or
(b) for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives):

(a) in hair dye preparations containing 12 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide except in hair dyes containing 6 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide; or
(b) in other preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide except in preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H₂SiF₆).
SCHEDULE 5—continued

IMAZALIL.

IMAZAMOX except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazamox.

IMAZAPIC except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

IMAZAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapyr.

IMAZETHAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazethapyr.

IMIDACLOPRID in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of imidacloprid except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIPROTHRIN in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of imiprothrin except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDOXACARB (Includes the R and S enantiomers) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of indoxacarb.

3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate (Iodocarb) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate except in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM.

IRON COMPOUNDS:

(a) for the treatment of animals (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient):

(i) in preparations for injection containing 20 per cent or less of iron except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(ii) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron except:

(A) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(B) in animal feeds or feed premixes; or

(b) in garden preparations except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

ISOEUGENOL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of isoeugenol except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

ISOPHORONE.

ISOXABEN.

ISOXAFLUTOLE.

IVERMECTIN for use in animals:

(a) in preparations for the prophylaxis of heartworm in cats and dogs;

(b) in intraruminal implants containing 160 mg or less of ivermectin;

(c) in preparations containing 3.5 per cent or less of ivermectin when packed in child-resistant packaging or in packaging approved by the relevant registration authority; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ivermectin.

KITASAMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in preparations for use as hair cosmetics.

LEMON OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of lemon oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LEVAMISOLE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of levamisole for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LIME OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of lime oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LINDANE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of lindane except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

LUFENURON except:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals; or

(b) in single use syringes each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals.

MADURAMICIN in animal feed premixes containing 1 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of magnesium chloride.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

MALACHITE GREEN in preparations for veterinary use containing 10 per cent or less of malachite green.

MALATHION in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of malathion except:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANCOZEB.

MARJORAM OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of marjoram oil.

MCPA

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of MCPA (acid); or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of the salts and esters of MCPA.

MCPB.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 300 mg or less of mebendazole per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mebendazole.

MECLOFENAMIC ACID for the treatment of animals.

MECOPROP in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of mecoprop.

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

MEPIQUAT.

METAFLUMIZONE.

METALAXYL in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of metalaxyl.

METALDEHYDE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of metaldehyde.

METHABENZTHIAZURON.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methanol except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in pelleted preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methiocarb.

METHOXYCHLOR.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) (being ethanol denatured with denatonium benzoate, methyl isobutyl ketone and fluorescein) except:

(a) when included in preparations or admixtures; or

(b) when packed in containers having a capacity of more than 5 litres.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for veterinary use containing 50 per cent or less of methylene blue.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE.

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE:

(a) when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of methyl salicylate except:

(a) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE.

METIRAM.

METOLACHLOR.

METRIBUZIN.

MILBEMECTIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of milbemectin.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME for the prophylaxis of heartworm in dogs and cats.

MONENSIN in intraruminal implants for cattle, each containing 35 g or less of monensin.

MORANTEL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of morantel except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN:

(a) in preparations for external use for the treatment of animals other than cats and dogs, containing 0.5 per cent or less of moxidectin;

(b) in preparations for external use for the treatment of cats and dogs, containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin packed in single dose tubes with a volume of 1 mL or less; or

(c) for internal use for the treatment of animals:

(i) in divided preparations for dogs, containing 250 micrograms or less of moxidectin per dosage unit in a pack containing six or less dosage units; or

(ii) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin.

MYCLOBUTANIL.

NAA except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of NAA.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

NALED when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of naled.

NAPTALAM.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of netobimin.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid.

NITROSCANATE for the treatment of animals.

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 except:

(a) when labelled with the statements:

    IRRITANT; and

    Avoid contact with eyes;

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

(c) in preparations for human use.

NORBORMIDE.

NUTMEG OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

    KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of nutmeg oil.

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OESTRADIOL in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

OLEANDOMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion.

OMETHOATE in pressurised spray packs containing 0.2 per cent or less of omethoate.

ORANGE OIL (BITTER) except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in preparations containing 1.4 per cent or less of orange oil (bitter);
(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;
(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

OXADIARGYL.

OXADIXYL.

OXANTEL EMBONATE for the treatment of animals.

OXFENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXIBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXYCARBOXIN.

OXYTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or
(b) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

OXYTHIOQUINOX.

PACLOBUTRAZOL.

PENCONAZOLE.

PENDIMETHALIN.

PERACETIC ACID in concentrations of 10 per cent or less of peracetic acid.

PERMETHRIN (excluding preparations for human therapeutic use):

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of permethrin; or

(b) in preparations for external use, for the treatment of dogs, containing 50 per cent or less of permethrin when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 4 mL or less,

except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PETROL except preparations containing 25 per cent or less of petrol.

PHENAZONE for the external treatment of animals.

PHENISOPHAM.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, when in animal feed additives containing 15 per cent or less of such substances, except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYL METHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of o-phenylphenol.

PHOSPHONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phosphonic acid (H₃PO₃).

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄) except:

(a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄);

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(c) in professional dental kits.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ortho-phthalaldehyde.

PICARIDIN except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of picaridin.

PINE OILS in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pine oils when packed and labelled as a herbicide.

PINOXADEN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of pinoxaden.

PIPERAZINE for animal use.

PIRIMICARB in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pirimicarb.

POLIHEXANIDE except in preparations containing 5 percent or less of polihexanide.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of polixetonium salts except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE.

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α-[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]-ω-HYDROXY-,MONO-C₁₃₋₁₅-ALKYL ETHERS.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is more than 11.5.

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium metabisulphite.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of potassium nitrite except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

(a) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is less than 2.5.

POTASSIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of potassium sulfide.

PRLALETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of prallethrin except in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROFOXYDIM except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of profoxydim.

PROGESTERONE:

(a) in implant preparations or controlled release pessaries for synchronisation of oestrus in cattle, sheep or goats; or

(b) in implant preparations for growth promotion in cattle.

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM.

PROMETRYN.

PROPAMOCARB.

PROPANIL.

PROPAQUIZAFOP.

PROPICONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of propiconazole.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of propionic acid, except:

(a) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of propoxur;
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(b) in dust preparations containing 3 per cent or less of propoxur;

(c) in granular sugar-based fly baits containing 1 per cent or less of propoxur, a dark colouring agent and a separate bittering agent;

(d) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 g or less of propoxur; or

(e) in printed paper sheets for pest control containing 0.5 per cent or less of propoxur and in any case not more than 100 mg of propoxur per sheet.

PROPYZAMIDE.

PYOMETROZINE.

PYRACLOSTROBIN.

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL.

PYRASULFOTOLE.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

PYRIDABEN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pyridaben.

PYRIFENOX.

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of quaternary ammonium compounds except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUINCLORAC.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

QUININE in preparations for veterinary use containing 1 per cent or less of quinine.

QUINTOZENE.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL in aqueous preparations containing 40 per cent or less of quizalofop-p-ethyl.

RACTOPAMINE in animal feed premixes containing 10 per cent or less of ractopamine.

RESMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of resmethrin.

RIMSULFURON.

ROBENIDINE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of robenidine.

SALICYLANILIDE.

SELAMECTIN except in preparations containing 12 per cent or less of selamectin.

SETHOXYDIM.

SIDURON.

SILICOFLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:

(a) barium silicofluoride when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SINBIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium chlorate.

SODIUM DIACETATE except in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of sodium diacetate.

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE except in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate.

SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrogen sulfate.

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrosulfite.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is more than 11.5.

SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium laureth-6 carboxylate.

SODIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium metabisulphite.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium nitrite except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE in preparations for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium polystyrene sulphonate.

SODIUM STANNATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of sodium stannate.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of sodium sulfide.

SPINOSAD except in aqueous suspensions containing 25 per cent or less of spinosad.

STAR ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of star anise oil.

STYRENE (excluding its derivatives).

SULFACETAMIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIMIDINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMERAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sulfamic acid (H₃NO₃S).

SULFATHIAZOLE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFOMETURON-METHYL.

† SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for dermal use.

2,3,6-TBA.

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis [4-chlorophenyl] ethane) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of TDE.

TEBUCONAZOLE.

TEBUFENozIDE.

TEFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of tefluthrin.

TEMEPHOS:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of temephos;

(b) in powders containing 2 per cent or less of temephos; or

SCHEDULE 5—continued
(c) in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of temephos when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less.

TEPRALOXYDIM.

TERBUTRYN.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;
(b) in preparations for the treatment of animals; or
(c) when absorbed into an inert solid.

TETRACHLORVINPHOS except in animal feed containing 0.2 per cent or less of tetrachlorvinphos.

TETRACONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of tetraconazole.

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or
(b) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

TETRAMETHRIN \([(R, \text{cis}): (R, \text{trans}) = 20:80]\) except in pressurised spray packs.

THIABENDAZOLE:

(a) for the treatment of animals; or
(b) when packed and labelled for use as a fungicide except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thiabendazole.

THIAMETHOXAM in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of thiamethoxam.

THIAZOPYR.

THIFENSULFURON.

THIOBENCARB.

THIODICARB in pelleted preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of thiodicarb.

THYME OIL except:
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thyme oil.

TIOCARBAZIL.
TOLCLOFOS-METHYL.
TOLTRAZURIL.
TRALKOXYDIM.
TRENBOLONE in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.
TRIADIMEFON in wettable powders containing 25 per cent or less of triadimefon.
TRIADIMENOL.
TRI-ALLATE.
TRIBENURON-METHYL.
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, alkali salts of.
† 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE except:

(a) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(c) in preparations, other than writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less; or

(d) in writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less labelled with:

   (i) the word “Trichloroethane” written in letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background; and
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(ii) the expression:

**WARNING - DO NOT DELIBERATELY SNIFF THIS PRODUCT. SNIFFING MIGHT HARM OR KILL YOU;**

written in bold face sanserif capital letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background.

TRIDIPHANE.

TRIETAZINE.

TRIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of triethanolamine.

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN.

TRIFLUMIZOLE.

TRIFLUMURON.

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate when labelled with the statements:

Avoid contact with eyes and skin; and

Wash hands after handling.

**TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL except:**

(a) when packed in a sealed water-soluble measure pack; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 25 per cent or less of trinexapac-ethyl in packs of 50 g or less.

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,6,9-trioxaundecanedioic acid, the pH of which is 3.5 or greater.

TRITICONAZOLE.

TURPENTINE OIL **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of turpentine oil.

TYLOSIN in animal feed premixes containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances:

(a) for growth promotion;

(b) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(c) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs.

VIRGINIAMYCIN in animal feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of virginiamycin for
the prevention of laminitis in horses when in a pack of 5 kg or less.

VERNOLATE.

WARFARIN in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of warfarin.

ZINEB.
SCHEDULE 6

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN in preparations for pesticidal use containing 2 per cent or less of abamectin except when included in Schedule 5.

ACEPHATE.

ACETAMIPRID except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of acetamiprid.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) except when included in Schedule 2.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE excluding its derivatives.

ACIFLUORFEN.

ACINITRAZOLE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of acinitrazole.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALDRIN.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for non-domestic use:

(a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

ALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in insecticidal mats containing 20 per cent or less of allethrin; or
(c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or
(b) in other preparations containing 10 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin,
except when included in Schedule 5.

AMICARBAZONE.

AMIDITHION.

AMINOCARB in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of aminocarb.

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of aminoethoxyvinylglycine.

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE.

AMINOPYRALID.

AMITRAZ.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;
(c) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or
(d) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ammonia.

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

ANILINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of aniline.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;
(b) antimony chloride in polishes;
(c) antimony titanate pigments in paint; or
(d) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of antimony calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

ARSENIC:

(a) in ant poisons containing 0.4 per cent or less of arsenic;
(b) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or
(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals except thiacetarsamide when included in Schedule 4,

except when separately specified in this Schedule.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

AZACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azaconazole.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) including its extracts and derivatives except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for human internal use;
(c) debitterised neem seed oil;
(d) in preparations for human dermal therapeutic use containing cold pressed neem seed oil, when in a container fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(e) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of cold pressed neem seed oil.

AZAMETHIPHOS.

AZOBENZENE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

BAReIUeM EAlUTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) barium sulfate; or
(c) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of barium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

† BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) except in hair dye preparations containing 1 per cent or less of Basic Orange 31 when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;
If in eyes wash out immediately with water; and
WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

BAY OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bay oil.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA except when included in Schedule 5.

BENDIOCARB:

(a) in wettable powders containing 80 per cent or less of bendiocarb when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 100 g of bendiocarb;

(b) in wettable powders containing 20 per cent or less of bendiocarb and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 48 g of bendiocarb and labelled for use as a fly control preparation;

(c) in insoluble granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of bendiocarb; or

(d) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of bendiocarb,

except when included in Schedule 5.

BENOMYL except in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of benomyl.

BENQUINOX.

BENSULIDE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

6-BENZYLADENINE except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 6-benzyladenine.

BERYLLIUM.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

BETACYFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin except when included in Schedule 5.

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN.

BHC (excluding lindane).

BIFENTHRIN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bifenthrin except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of total bifluorides except when included in Schedule 5.

BIOALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;
Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;
Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

† BITHIONOL for treatment of animals.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF₃) except when included in Schedule 5.

BRODIFACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of brodifacoum.

BROMADIOLONE in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of bromadiolone.

BROMETHALIN in rodent baits containing 0.01 per cent or less of bromethalin.

BROMOFORM except when included in Schedule 4.

BROMOPHOS.

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL.

BROMOXYNIL.

BROMUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

BROTIANIDE.

BUNAMIDINE.

BUTACARB.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM except when included in Schedule 5.

2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its ACETATES except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANO-DIETHYL ETHER.

BUTYRIC ACID in preparations for use as insect lures.

CACODYLIC ACID:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(b) in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cacodylic acid.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of cadmium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CADUSAFOS in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated cadusafos.

CAJUPUT OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil; or

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil.

CALCIFEROL in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of calciferol.

CAMBENDAZOLE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

CAMPHOR except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) when enclosed in an inhaler device which prevents ingestion of its contents;

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(d) in liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(e) in essential oils when the camphor is present as a natural component of the oil:

   (i) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

   (ii) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

   (iii) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

       KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

       NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

   (iv) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

       KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

       NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oil as such.

CAPTAN.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

CARBARYL except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

CARBENDAZIM except in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbendazim.

CARBON DISULFIDE.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in other preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations for cosmetic use except in wash-off preparations containing 1 per cent or less of castor oil, monomaleate.

CHLORALOSE (alpha-CHLORALOSE) when packed and labelled for use as a pesticide.

CHLORDANE.

CHLORFENAPYR in preparations containing 36 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr.

CHLORFENETHOL.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 7 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(c) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(c) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

(d) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(e) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(f) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORMEQUAT.

CHLOROFORM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chloroform.

alpha-CHLOROHYDRIN.

CHLOROPHACINONE.

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of (E)-(S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol.

CHLOROPICRIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chloropicrin.

CHLOROTHALONIL except in water-based paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorothalonil.

CHLORPYRIFOS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL.

CHLORTHIAMID.

CHROMATES (including dichromates) except in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of chromium as the ammonium, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc chromate calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CINEOLE except:
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cineole;

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cineole; or

(g) in rosemary oil or camphor oil (white).

CINNAMON LEAF OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:
SCHEDULE 6—continued

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cinnamon leaf oil.

CLIMBAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL.

CLOMAZONE.

CLOSANTEL.

CLOTHIANIDIN except when included in Schedule 5.

CLOT trimazole for external treatment of animals.

CLOVE OIL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:
SCHEDULE 6—continued

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

COPPER ACETATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose;

(c) pigments where the solubility of the copper compound(s) in water is 1 gram per litre or less;

(d) in feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of copper; or

(e) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

COPPER HYDROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER NITRATE in preparations containing copper chloride for the treatment of footrot in sheep.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

COPPER OXIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in marine paints; or
(d) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for internal use; or
(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMAPHOS in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of coumaphos.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 1 per cent or less of coumatetralyl except when included in Schedule 5.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood; or
(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of phenols and homologues of phenol boiling below 220°C.

CROTOXYPHOS.

CRUFOMATE.

CYANAMIDE.

CYANAZINE.

CYCLANILIDE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM.

CYFLUTHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYOMETRINIL.

CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

CYPHERNOETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

CYSTEAMINE for cosmetic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE except when included in Schedule 5.

DAZOMET.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin, when no organic solvent, other than 10 per cent or less of a glycol, is present;

(b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin;

(d) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 11 per cent or less of deltamethrin in a solvent containing 40 per cent or less of acetophenone and 45 per cent or less of liquid hydrocarbons; or

(e) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

DIAZINON except when included in Schedule 5.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5.

DICHLORBENIL.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

DICHLORFENTHION.

DICHLOFUANID.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(c) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(d) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE.

DICHLOROPHEN except:

(a) when included in Schedules 4 or 5; or

(b) in fabrics other than when:

(i) for human therapeutic use; or

(ii) as part of a registered pesticidal product.

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.

2,4-DICHLORPROP (including the R and S enantiomers).

DICHLORVOS in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of dichlorvos except when included in Schedule 5.

DICLOFOP-METHYL.

DICYCLANIL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of dicyclanil.

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of didecyldimethylammonium chloride labelled with the statement:

Avoid contact with eyes.
DIELDRIN.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

DIFENACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of difenacoum.

DIFENZOQUAT.

DIFETHIALONE in rodent baits containing 0.0025 per cent or less of difethialone.

† 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE.

DIMETHENAMID-P.

DIMETHIPIN.

DIMETHOATE.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE except when included in Schedule 5.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE:
(a) when not for therapeutic use; or
(b) for the treatment of animals:
   (i) when combined with no other therapeutic substance(s);
   (ii) in liquid preparations containing copper salicylate and
        1 per cent or less of methyl salicylate as the only other therapeutic
        substances; or
   (iii) in clay poultices containing 2 per cent or less of dimethyl sulfoxide.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

DINITROCREOSOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DINITROPHENOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DIOXACARB.

DIOXANE.

DIPHACINONE.

DIQUAT in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diquat.

DISULFIRAM except when included in Schedule 4.

DISULFOTON in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of disulfoton.

DITHIANON.

DITHIAZANINE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of dithiazanine for the treatment of animals.

DIUREDOSAN.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DODINE.

DORAMECTIN for external use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

DSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of DSMA.

ECONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of emamectin except when included in Schedule 5.

EMODEPSIDE for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

ENDOSULFAN in aqueous preparations containing 33 per cent or less of microencapsulated endosulfan.

ENDOTHAL in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of endothal.

EPTC.

ESBIOTHрин except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives).

ETHER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHIOFENCARB.

ETHOATE-METHYL.

ETHOPROPHOS in granular formulations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoprophos and 2 per cent of linseed oil.

ETHYL BROMIDE.

ETHYL FORMATE when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in paints or paint tinters; or
(c) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

ETRIMFOS.

EUCALYPTUS OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eucalyptus oil.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

EUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

FAMPHUR in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of famphur.

FEBANTEL except:

(a) in divided preparations containing 1000 mg or less of febantel per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 10 per cent or less of febantel.

FENAMIPHOS in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of fenamiphos.

FENAZAFLOR.

FENBUTATIN OXIDE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

FENCHLORPHOS.

FENITROTHION.

FENOXACRIM in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FENPYROXIMATE.

FENTHION in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of fenthion except when included in Schedule 5.

FENVALERATE.

FIPRONIL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLOCOUMAFEN in preparations containing 0.005 per cent or less of flocoumafen.

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL.

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL.

FLUAZINAM.

FLUCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FLUMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

FLUORIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3, 4 or 5;

(b) dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are pastes, powders or gels for use on teeth, containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion;

(c) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(d) other dental hygiene, whitening or bleaching products that are not therapeutic goods, containing 220 mg/kg or 220 mg/L or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(i) Do not swallow; and

(ii) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

(e) other preparations containing 15 mg/kg or 15 mg/L or less of fluoride ion.

FLUPROPAorate.

FLUQUINCONAZOLE.

FLUSILAZOL.

FLUTRIAFOL except in fertilisers containing 0.5 per cent or less of flutriafol.

FLUVALINATE except when included in Schedule 5.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:

(a) for human therapeutic use;

(b) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL; or

(d) in all other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOTHION.

FOSPIRATE except when included in Schedule 5.

FUMAGILLIN.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

GLUTARALDEHYDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

    IRRITANT; and

    Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE in hair waving preparations except when labelled with directions for use that include the statement:

    Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.

GLYCOLIC ACID (including its salts and esters) in cosmetic products or when packed and labelled for use as an agricultural chemical except:

(a) in cosmetic preparations for salon use only which are labelled in accordance with the National Occupational Health and Safety Commission’s National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC:2012 (1994)] or its successors;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glycolic acid; or

(c) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of glycolic acid with a pH of 3.5 or greater.

GUAZATINE.

HALOXON.

HALOXYFOP.

HEPTACHLOR.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

HEXAZINONE except when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAMETHYLNON except when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAZINE.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl).

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride except when included in Schedule 5.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in hair dye preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROQUINONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H₂SiF₅) except when included in Schedule 5.

IMIDACLOPRID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIDOCARB.

IMINOCTADINE TRIALBESILATE.

IMIPROTHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

INDOXACARB (Includes the R and S enantiomers) except when included in Schedule 5.

IODINE (excluding its salts, derivatives and iodophors) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

IODOPHORS except in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate (Iodocarb) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IOXYNIL.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient) for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(c) in animal feeds or feed premixes.

ISOCONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

ISOCYANATES, free organic, boiling below 300°C, except in:

(a) viscous polyurethane adhesives; or

(b) viscous polyurethane sealants;

containing not more than 0.7 per cent of free organic isocyanates boiling below 300°C.

ISOEUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

LASALOCID except in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LAURYLISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE.

LEAD COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) in zinc based paints or tinters containing 0.2 per cent or less of lead as an impurity in the zinc and calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter;

(c) in other paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter;

(d) in preparations for cosmetic use containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead;

(e) in pencil cores, finger colours, showcard colours, pastels, crayons, poster paints/colours or coloured chalks containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead; or

(f) in ceramic glazes when labelled with the warning statement:

CAUTION - Harmful if swallowed. Do not use on surfaces which contact food or drink.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

LEVAMISOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LINDANE except when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5.

MAFENIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental fish only.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

MALATHION except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) for human therapeutic use; or

(c) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MCPA except when included in Schedule 5.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP-P.

MEFLUIDIDE.

MELEALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of melaleuca oil.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

MELENGESTROL ACETATE when used as an animal feed additive.

MENAZON.

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL in preparations for use as insect lures.

MERCURIC OXIDE for the treatment of animals, in preparations for ocular use.

MERCUROCHROME for the treatment of animals, in preparations for topical use.

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT for the treatment of animals.

METALAXYL except when included in Schedule 5.

METALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.

METHACRIFOS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of methacrifos.

METHAM.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of methiocarb except when included in Schedule 5.

METHOMYL in fly-baits containing one per cent or less of methomyl and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent.

METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl when fitted with a child-resistant closure.

METHYLENETHIOCARBONATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methylene bisthiocyanate.

METHYLEUGENOL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyleugenol.

METHYL ISO THIO CYANATE.

† METHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE except in liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methyl neodecanamide.

METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less methylnorbornylpyridine.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

METOSULAM.

MICONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

MILBEMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5.

MONENSIN:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 12.5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances; or

(b) in stockfeed supplements, blocks or licks containing 0.75 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MORANTEL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN for external use:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin when packed in single dose tubes for the treatment of cats and dogs; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin for the treatment of animals,

except when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

MSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of MSMA.

NALED except when included in Schedule 5.

NAPHTHALENE (excluding its derivatives).

NAPHTHALOPHOS in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of naphthalophos.

NARASIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of narasin.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

NICKEL SULFATE.

NICOTINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of nicotine when labelled and packed for the treatment of animals.

NIMIDANE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nimidane.

NITENPYRAM except in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of nitenpyram.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃).

NITROBENZENE except:

(a) in solid or semi-solid polishes;

(b) in soaps containing 1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene; or

(c) in other preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene.

NITROPHENOLS, ortho, meta and para, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NITROPRUSSIDES in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of nitroprussides except when included in Schedule 4.

NITROXYNIL.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

NONOXINOL 9 except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:

   IRRITANT; and

   Avoid contact with eyes;

(c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or
(d) in preparations for human use.

1-OCTEN-3-OL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 1-octen-3-ol.

OCTHILINONE except in paints containing 1 per cent or less of octhilinone calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLAQUINDOX except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of olaquindox.

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

OMETHOATE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of omethoate except when included in Schedule 5.

OXADIAZON.

OXALIC ACID except its derivatives and insoluble salts.

OXYCLOZANIDE.

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:

(a) for human therapeutic use;
(b) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL; or

(d) in all other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PARATHION-METHYL in aqueous preparations containing 45 per cent or less of microencapsulated parathion-methyl.

PARBENDAZOLE.

PEBULATE.

PENNYROYAL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of pentachlorophenol.

PERACETIC ACID except when included in Schedule 5.

PERFLUIDONE.

PERMANGANATES except potassium permanganate in aqueous solutions containing 1 per cent or less of potassium permanganate.

PERMETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin; or

c) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5; or

(c) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENOTHIAZINE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phenothiazine.

† PHENYLENEDIAMINES and alkylated phenylenediamines not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in preparations packed and labelled for photographic purposes;

(b) in preparations packed and labelled for testing water except tablets containing 10 mg or less of diethyl-para-phenylenediamine or dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine in opaque strip packaging provided the directions for use include the statement, “Do not discard testing solutions into the pool”;

(c) in hair dye preparations except when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(d) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.
PHOSALONE.

PHOSMET.

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄);

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(d) in professional dental kits.

PHOXIM.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.

PICRIC ACID (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of picric acid.

PINDONE.

PINE OILs when packed and labelled as a herbicide except when included in Schedule 5.

PINOXADEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PIPEROPHOS.

PIRIMICARB except when included in Schedule 5.

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL.

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of potassium azeloyl diglycinate.

POTASSIUM BROMATE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium bromate.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

POTASSIUM CYANATE.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

   (i) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

   (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of potassium nitrite except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is 2.5 or more, but not more than 11.5; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

   (i) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or

   (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

PROCHLORAZ.

PROFENOFOS.

PROMACYL.

PROPACHLOR.

PROPARGITE.

PROPETAMPHOS.

PROPICONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

PROPINEB.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(c) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR except when included in Schedule 5.

PROSULFOCARB.

PROTHIOFOS.

d-PULEGONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PYRACLOFOS.

PYRAZOPHOS.

PYRIDABEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PYRIDALYL.

PYRIDATE.

PYRIPROLE.

PYRITHIONE COPPER.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

PYRITHIONE ZINC except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(c) when immobilised in solid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5;

(c) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(d) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL except when included in Schedule 5.

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL.

RESMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

ROTHENONE except in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of rotenone.

† SAFROLE except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

SALINOMYCIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SASSAFRAS OIL except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SELENIUM:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium when packed and labelled:

(i) for the blueing of gun barrels;

(ii) for photographic purposes; or

(iii) for the colouring of lead or lead alloys;

(b) in coated granules containing 1 per cent or less of selenium for application to pasture except in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium; or

(c) for the treatment of animals:

(i) in a drench, injection, paste, stocklick, vaccine or horse feed supplement containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(ii) in animal feed premixes containing 2 per cent or less of selenium for the preparation of feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium;

(iii) in controlled release bolus preparations containing 25 mg or less of selenium with a release rate not greater than 0.25 mg/day; or

(iv) as barium selenate in preparations for injection containing 5 per cent or less of selenium.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

SEMDURAMICIN in animal feed premixes for coccidiosis prevention containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SILICOFLUORIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SILVER NITRATE except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or
(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SINBIOALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM ALUMINATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) in solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or
(b) in liquid preparations the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM BROMATE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium bromate.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:
   (i) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or
   (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of sodium nitrite except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;
(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;
SCHEDULE 6—continued

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM PERSULFATE

(a) in hair preparations; or

(b) in products for the treatment of water for swimming pools and spas.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for use as insect lures.

SPIROXAMINE.

SULCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFLURAMID.

SULFURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) in fire extinguishers; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sulfuric acid (H\textsubscript{2}SO\textsubscript{4}).

SULFURYL FLUORIDE.

SULPROFOS.

2,4,5-T.

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE and TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES.

TAR ACIDS distilling within the range 230 -290°C inclusive.

TCMTB (2-[thiocyanoethylthio]benzothiazole).

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) **except** when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

TEBUFENPYRAD.

TEBUTHIURON.

TEMephos except when in Schedule 5.

TERBUTHYLAZINE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of terbuthylazine.

TERPENES, CHLORINATED.

TESTOSTERONE in implant preparations for use in animals.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) in preparations containing 6 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene when absorbed into an inert solid; or

(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals.

TETRACONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

TETRADIFON.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE in amitraz formulations containing 2 per cent or less of 2,2',6,6’-tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide.

TETRAMISOLE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

THIACLOPRID.

THIAMETHOXAM except when included in Schedule 5.

THIAZAFURON.

THIODICARB except when included in Schedule 5.

THIOMETON.

THIOUREA and ALKYL THIOUREAS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) for therapeutic use.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

THIRAM except in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of thiram.

THUJONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

TOLUENE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of toluene or toluene and xylene.

† TOLUENEDIAMINE not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

   (a) in hair dye preparations except when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

       KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

       WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

       written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

   (b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

       WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

       written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

TOLYLFLUANID.

TRANSFLUTHRIN except:

   (a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of transfluthrin; or

   (b) in a cartridge for vaporiser use containing 600 mg or less of transfluthrin per cartridge.

TRIADIMEFON except:

   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or

   (b) in fertilisers containing 5 g/kg or less of triadimefon.

TRICHLORFON except metrifonate included in Schedule 4.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in human dermal preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE except when included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROPHENOL.

TRICLABENDAZOLE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of triclabendazole.

TRICLOPYR.

TRIDEMORPH.

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE.

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trinitrophenol.

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of trisodium nitrilotriacetate.

VAMIDOTHION.

WARFARIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

XYLENE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of xylene or xylene and toluene.

ZERANOL in ear implants for use as a growth promotant in steer cattle.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of zeta-cypermethrin.

ZINC CHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.
SCHEDULE 6—continued

ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc para-phenolsulfonate.

ZINC SULFATE except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 4; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc sulfate.

ZIRAM in granular preparations.
SCHEDULE 7

ABAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL.

ACRIFLAVINE for veterinary use except when in Schedule 5.

ACROLEIN.

ACRYLONITRILE.

ALACHLOR.

ALDICARB.

ALDOXYCARB.

ALLYL ALCOHOL.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

AMINACRINE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

AMINOCARB except when included in Schedule 6.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE except when included in Schedule 4.

AMITON.

ARPRINOCID.

ARSENIC except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 4 or 6;

(c) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(d) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine in silicone rubber mastic containing 120 mg/kg or less of arsenic;

(e) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine contained in polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane extruded and moulded articles containing 160 mg/kg or less of arsenic other than when included in articles:

(i) in contact with food stuffs, animal feeds or potable water;

(ii) of clothing and footwear in contact with the skin;
SCHEDULE 7—continued

(iii) used as infant wear; or

(iv) intended for use as packaging materials;

(f) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic; or

(g) in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of arsenic calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

AZAFENIDIN.

AZINPHOS-ETHYL.

AZINPHOS-METHYL.

AZOCYCLOTIN.

BENDIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BENZENE (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) preparations containing 15 mL/L or less of benzene; or

(b) petrol containing 50 mL/L or less of benzene.

BETACYFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BIFENTHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BRODIFACOUM except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMADIOLONE except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMETHALIN except when included in Schedule 6.

BROMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

BRUCINE except in alcohol containing 0.02 per cent or less of brucine as a denaturant.
CACODYLIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic.

CADUSAFOS except when included in Schedule 6.

CALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide except when included in Schedule 6.

CAPTAFOL.

CARBADOX.

CARBOFURAN.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE except in chlorinated rubber based paint containing 1 per cent or less of carbon tetrachloride.

CARBOPHENOTHION.

CARBOSULFAN.

CHLORDECONE.

CHLORDIMEFORM.

CHLORFENAPYR except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORFENVINPHOS.

CHLORINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CHLORHEXIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(c) when in solid preparations.

CHLOROMETHIURON.

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE.

4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

CHLOROPICRIN except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORTHIOPHOS.

COLECALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide.

COUMAPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

COUMATETRALYL except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

CREOSOTE derived from coal.

CREOSOTE derived from beechwood.

CYANIDES, metallic except:

(a) ferricyanides;
(b) ferrocyanides; or
(c) when separately specified in these Schedules.

CYHALOTHHRIN (aRS,1R,cis,Z):(aRS,1S,cis,Z) = 50:50.

CYHEXATIN.

DELTAMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DEMETON.

DEMETON-O-METHYL.

DEMETON-S-METHYL.

DIALIFOS.

4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (Methylene dianiline).

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.

1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE.

DICHLORVOS except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DICROTOPHOS.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

DIFENACOUM except when included in Schedule 6.

DIFETHIALONE except when included in Schedule 6.

DIMEFOX.

4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine).

DIMETHYL SULFATE.

DIMETILAN.

DINITROCRESOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINITROPHENOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINOCAP.

DINOSEB.

DIQUAT except when included in Schedule 6.

DISULFOTON except when included in Schedule 6.

DORAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DSMA except when included in Schedule 6.

EMAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ENDOSULFAN except when included in Schedule 6.

ENDOTHAL except when included in Schedule 6.

ENDRIN.

EPICHLOROHYDRIN.

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR other than for human therapeutic use.

EPRINOMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5.

ETACONAZOLE.

ETHION.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

ETHOPROPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

ETHYLENE OXIDE.

FAMPHUR except when included in Schedule 6.

FENAMIPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

FENOXACRIM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FENSULFOTHION.

FENTHION except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

FENTHION-ETHYL.

FLOCOUMAFEN except when included in Schedule 6.

FLUCOFURON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FLUCYTHRINATE.

FLUMIOXAZIN.

FLUOROACETAMIDE.

FLUOROACETIC ACID.

FOLPET.

FORMETANATE.

FURATHIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

HALOFUGINONE except when included in Schedule 4.

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS.

HCB.

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC (including aromatic extract oils), any fraction of which boils above 350°C except:

(a) when in solid polymers;

(b) when containing 1 per cent or less of total polycyclic aromatic compounds as measured by IP 346; or

(c) when having a Mutagenicity Index of zero as measured by ASTM E1687-95.

HYDROCYANIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) its salts and derivatives other than cyanides separately specified in this Schedule.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

IODOMETHANE.

ISOCARBOPHOS.

ISOFENPHOS.

ISOPROTURON.

IVERMECTIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHIRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

LEPTOPHOS.

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE except in sealed bait stations containing 1 per cent or less of lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

MADURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 5 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MALACHITE GREEN for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

MAZIDOX

MECARBAM.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE when prepared for use for agricultural, industrial, pastoral or horticultural purposes.

MERCURY except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule; 

(b) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 6; 

(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury in organic form as a preservative; 

(d) mercury (metallic) in scientific instruments; 

(e) dental amalgams; or 

(f) in a sealed device, for therapeutic use, which prevents access to the mercury.

METHACRIFOS except when included in Schedule 6.

METHAMIDOPHOS.

METHAPYRILENE.

METHAZOLE.

METHIDATHION.

METHIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

METHOMYL except when included in Schedule 6.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE.

METHYL BROMIDE.

METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;
(b) when used in laboratory analysis; or
(c) when packed for industrial use in containers with a nominal capacity of 100 L or more.

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA).

METHYLENE BLUE for veterinary use except when included in Schedules 4 or 5.

MEVINPHOS.

MIPAFOX.

MIREX.

MOLINATE.

MONOCROTOPHOS.

MOXIDECTIN except when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6.

MSMA except when included in Schedule 6.

NAPHTHALOPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

NICOTINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
(c) in tobacco prepared and packed for smoking.

NIMIDANE except when included in Schedule 6.

NITROFEN.

NITROPRUSSIDES except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

OMETHOATE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

OXAMYL.

OXYDEMETON METHYL.

PARAQUAT.

PARATHION.

PARATHION-METHYL except when included in Schedule 6.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL except when included in Schedule 6.

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE except in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury as a preservative.

PHORATE.

PHOSFOLAN.

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC.

PHOSPHINE.

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW (excluding its salts and derivatives).

POTASSIUM NITRITE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

PROCYMIDONE.

PROPYLENE OXIDE.

PYRINURON.

QUININE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

SCHRADAN.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

SELENIUM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;
(b) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;
(c) in preparations for therapeutic use other than:
   (i) drench concentrates containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium; or
   (ii) pour-on preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;
(d) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of selenium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter; or
(e) in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or
(b) in animal feeds containing 25 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 5 or 6;
(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;
(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or
(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

STRYCHNINE except when included in Schedule 4.

SULCOFURON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or
(b) in treated carpets.

SULFENTRAZONE.

SULFOTEP.

TEFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 7—continued

TEPP.
TERBUFOS.
TETRACHLOROETHANE.

2,2′,6,6′-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE except when included in Schedule 6.

THALLIUM.
THIOFANOX.

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, being di-alkyl, tri-alkyl and tri-phenyl tin compounds where the alkyl group is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) in plastics;
(c) in semi-solid sealants, adhesives or elastomers containing 1 per cent or less of the dialkyl, trialkyl or triphenyl tin component; or
(d) in paint containing 1 per cent or less of such compounds calculated as tin in the non-volatile content of the paint.

ortho-TOLIDINE except in solid-state diagnostic therapeutic reagents.
TRIAMIPHOS.
TRIAZBUTIL.
TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-tributylphosphorotrithioate).
VINCLOZOLIN.
VINYL CHLORIDE.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 6.

ZIRAM except when included in Schedule 6.
SCHEDULE 8

(Substances marked # are subject to additional controls - see Appendix D)

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.

ACETYLMETHADOL.

ACETYLMTORPHINES.

ALFENTANIL.

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL.

ALPHAPRODINE.

AMPHETAMINE.

AMYLOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.

ANILERIDINE.

BENZYLMPHINE.

BEZITRAMIDE.

BUPRENORPHINE.

BUTOBARBITONE.

BUTORPHANOL.

CARFENTANYL.

COCAINE.

CODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

CODEINE-N-OXIDE.

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW (the material arising when poppy straw has entered into a process for concentration of its alkaloids).

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (Pethidine intermediate A).

CYCLOBARBITONE.
SCHEDULE 8—continued

DEXAMPHETAMINE.

DEXTROMORAMIDE.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE except when included in Schedule 4.

DIFENOXIN except when included in Schedule 4.

DIHYDROCODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

DIHYDROMORPHINE.

DIPHENOXYLATE except when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

DIPIPANONE.

# DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) when prepared and packed for therapeutic use.

DROTEBANOL.

ETHYLAMPHETAMINE.

ETHYL MORPHINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

FENTANYL.

FLUNITRAZEPAM.

HYDROCODONE.

HYDROMORPHINOL.

HYDROMORPHONE.

KETAMINE.

LEVAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMORAMIDE.

LEVORPHANOL (excluding its stereoisomers).

METHADONE.
SCHEDULE 8—continued

METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE.

METHYLPHENIDATE.

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID
(Pethidine intermediate C).

MORPHINE.

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE.

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE.

NABILONE.

NORCODEINE.

NORMETHADONE.

OPIUM except the alkaloids noscapine in Schedule 2 and papaverine when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

OXYCODONE.

OXYMORPHONE.

PENTAZOCINE.

PENTOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.

PETHIDINE.

PHENDIMETRAZINE.

PHENMETRAZINE.

PHENOPERIDINE.

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER
(Pethidine intermediate B).

PHOLCODINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

PIRITRAMIDE.
SCHEDULE 8—continued

PROPIRAM.
QUINALBARBITONE.
RACEMORAMIDE.
REMIFENTANIL.
SECBUTOBARBITONE.
SUFEHTANIL.
THEBACON.
THEBAINE.
TILIDINE.
SCHEDULE 9

(Trivial or unofficial names are marked *)

ACETORPHINE.

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkoxyamphetamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES and substituted alkoxyphenylethylamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkylthioamphetamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALLYLPRODINE.

ALPHAMEPRODINE.

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

ALPHAMETHADOL.

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM).

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN and substituted 5-(2-aminopropyl)indans except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZETHIDINE.

BENZYLPIPERAZINE *(BZP).

BETACETYL METHADOL.

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL.

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL.

BETAMEPRODINE.

BETAMETHADOL.

BETAPRODINE.
SCHEDULE 9—continued

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA).

BUFOTENINE.

CANNABIS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) processed hemp fibre containing 0.1 per cent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and products manufactured from such fibre.

CATHINONE.

CLONITAZENE.

COCA LEAF.

CODOXIME.

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4’-DIPHENYL BUTANE.

DESOMORPHINE.

DIAMPROMIDE.

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET).

DIMENOXADOL.

DIMEPHEPTANOL.

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7).

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE or PSILOTSIN).
SCHEDULE 9—continued

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP).

N,α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA).

N,N-DIMETHYLMETHAMPHETAMINE (Dimetamfetamine).

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT).

DIOXAPHEXYL BUTYRATE.

ECGONINE.

N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA).

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

ETICYCLIDINE *(PCE).

ETONITAZENE.

ETORPHINE.

ETOXERIDINE.

FENETYLLINE.

FURETHIDINE.

HARMALA ALKALOIDS except in herbs, or preparations, for therapeutic use:

(a) containing 0.1 per cent or less of harmala alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 2 mg or less of harmala alkaloids per recommended daily dose.

HEROIN.

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL).

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID and its salts.

HYDROXYPETHIDINE.
SCHEDULE 9—continued

ISOMETHADONE.

KETOBEMIDONE.

LEVOMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN.

LYSERIC Acid.

LYSERGIDE.

MECLOQUALONE.

METAZOCINE.

 METHAQUALONE.

 METHCATHINONE.

5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT).

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDMA).

4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA).

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9SR, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE *(SALVINORIN A).

4-METHYLAMINOREX.

METHYLDESORPHINE.

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA).

3-METHYLFENTANYL.

N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA).

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB).

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (Moramide intermediate).

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP).
SCHEDULE 9—continued

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE.
3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.
METOPON.
MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA.
MITRAGYNINE.
MORPHERIDINE.
MUSCIMOL.
MYROPHINE.
NICOCODINE.
NICODICODINE.
NICOMORPHINE.
NORACYMETHADOL.
NORLEVORPHANOL.
NORMORPHINE.
NORPIPANONE.
PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL.
PHENADOXONE.
PHENAMPRMIDE.
PHENAZOCINE.
PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP).
PHENOMORPHAN.
1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP).
PIMINODINE.
PROHEPTAZINE.
SCHEDULE 9—continued

PROPERIDINE.
PSILOCYBINE.
RACEMETHORPHAN.
RACEMORPHAN.
ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY).
SALVIA DIVINORUM.
TENOCYCLIDINE *(TCP).

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) when included in Schedule 8;
(c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols when labelled with a warning statement:

Not for internal use; or
Not to be taken; or
(d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

THIOFENTANYL.

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP).

TRIMEPERIDINE.

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA).

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) and other substances structurally derived from methoxy-phenylethylamine except:

(a) methoxyphenamine; or
(b) where separately specified in this Schedule.

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE.
PART 5 - APPENDICES
APPENDIX A

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

This Standard does not apply to a poison in any of the following products:

ALGICIDES, BACTERIOCIDES OR SLIMICIDES for industrial use that do not fit the definition of an agvet chemical product.

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA containing antibiotics.

CERAMICS.

CHEMISTRY SETS:

(a) toy, when complying with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 1647-1995 Part 3 Section 6.15; or

(b) for educational use, containing Schedule 5 or 6 poisons in containers of 3 mL or less of each liquid preparation or 5 g or less of each solid preparation in a discrete unit.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in paints.

DEXTRANS, GELATIN - SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES used as plasma substitutes/ blood volume expanders.

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

ENHANCING AGENTS for use in ultrasonic and magnetic resonance imaging.

EXPLOSIVES.

FOOD except:

(a) food additives before incorporation into food; or

(b) when used as a means of administering a poison for therapeutic use.

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS in which the poison is confined as a non-migratory component of glassy solid flakes or granules.

GLASS (including CRYSTAL WARE).

GLAZED POTTERY.
APPENDIX A—continued

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS including:

(a) whole blood;

(b) blood components including red cells, white cells, platelets and plasma (including cryoprecipitate); and

(c) the following plasma-derived therapeutic proteins and their equivalent recombinant alternatives:

(i) albumin;

(ii) anticoagulation complex;

(iii) clotting factors;

(iv) fibrinogen;

(v) protein C;

(vi) prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC); and

(vii) thrombin.

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS containing 0.001 per cent or less of a poison included in Schedules 1 to 8.

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS.

LUBRICANTS except soluble oils and solvent-deposited lubricating agents.

MATCHES.

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS.

MEDICAL DEVICES classified as Class III by the classification rules set out in Schedule 2 to the Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Regulation 2002, as in force from time to time, except:

(a) injectable tissue reconstructive, augmentation and restoration materials, including collagen;

(b) medical devices which include anticoagulants;

(c) artificial tears;

(d) urinary catheters; or

(e) intra-articular fluids.
APPENDIX A—continued

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS except:

(a) when the contrary intention appears in any Schedule;
(b) when containing methanol;
(c) toy or hobby fuels; or
(d) petrol or kerosene when packed in containers having a capacity of 20 litres or less.

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION.

PAPER except:

(a) when prepared for pesticidal use; or
(b) when containing a poison included in Schedule 8 or 9.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM.

PIGMENTS when immobilised in a polymer.

PORCELAIN.

PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES except when containing a pesticide.

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (radiopaques) for therapeutic use.

RADIOISOTOPES for therapeutic use.

SEEDS treated with seed protectants.

SINGLE-USE TUBES for the estimation of alcohol content of breath.

TERMITE BARRIERS consisting of an active ingredient, other than arsenic, approved by the relevant registration authority, and laminated between impervious sheeting.

TIMBER or WALLBOARD.

VITREOUS ENAMELS.

WRITING CORRECTION pens which do not allow ingestion of the contents and which contain no scheduled poison other than designated solvents included in Schedule 5.
APPENDIX B

SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL BY SCHEDULING

[This appendix should be read in conjunction with Appendix A]

INTRODUCTION

At various times, the NDPSC has considered substances for which the available information suggests that inclusion in the Poisons Schedules is not necessary or not the most appropriate means of controlling the risk to public health.

Listing in Appendix B indicates that a decision has been taken not to list substances anywhere in the Schedules, either for a specific purpose, or generally. It is an inclusive, but not an exhaustive, list i.e. there may be substances not included in the Schedules, and not included in Appendix B, which may be hazardous or non-hazardous, but have not been considered in relation to the need for scheduling.

Substances may be included in Appendix B because they have intrinsically low toxicity, or where other factors suggest that the potential public health risk would be minimal. Factors which are considered when determining an Appendix B entry include:

• The toxicology profile was adequately characterised and not consistent with inclusion in any of the Schedules;

• The use, purpose or product presentation minimised any hazard to the public such as to not require scheduling; or

• The public access was limited such that scheduling was inappropriate or unnecessary.

The list has been developed from current scheduling files and historical records. For transparency, where the reason for entry and/or purpose or use for the substance was apparent in the consideration, this has been included in the columns “Reason for Entry” and “Area of Use”.

Inclusion in Appendix B will not prevent reconsideration of the scheduling of a substance where adverse information becomes available about the Appendix B entry for that substance.

The NDPSC considers applications for scheduling. Applications for entry into Appendix B will not be accepted.
APPENDIX B—continued

PART 1

REASONS FOR ENTRY

a  Low Toxicity.
b  Use pattern restricts hazard.
c  Presentation/packaging restricts hazard.
d  Industrial use only.

PART 2

AREAS OF USE

1.  Agricultural
   1.1  Herbicide
   1.2  Insecticide
       1.2.1  Insecticide for codling moth
       1.2.2  Termiticide
   1.3  Fungicide
       1.3.1  On seed fungicide
   1.4  Bird Repellent
   1.5  Fertiliser
   1.6  Plant Growth Regulator
   1.7  Insect Pheromone
   1.8  Mushroom Bactericide
   1.9  Acaricide
   1.10 Biological control agent

2.  Veterinary
   2.1  For animal use
   2.2  Treatment of mastitis in cows
   2.3  Coccidiostat
   2.4  Feed additive
   2.5  Antiseptic
   2.6  Scabicide
   2.7  Anthelmintic
   2.8  Vitamin/Mineral
   2.9  Growth Promotant
   2.10 Ectoparasiticide
APPENDIX B, Part 2—continued

3. Domestic
   3.1 Aromatherapy
   3.2 Food additive
   3.3 Cosmetic
   3.4 Human use
   3.5 Miticide

4. Industrial
   4.1 Water Treatment
   4.2 Biological control agent

5. Environmental
   5.1 Mosquito control

6. Human therapeutic use
   6.1 Diagnostic agent
   6.2 Medical device
   6.3 Antiseptic
   6.4 Sunscreen
   6.5 External Use
   6.6 Laxative
   6.7 Antiseborrheic
   6.8 Cytoprotective
   6.9 Vitamin/Mineral
   6.10 Eye Drops

7. General
   7.1 Any use
   7.2 Excipient
   7.3 Synergist
   7.4 Flux
   7.5 Pesticide
   7.6 Insect Repellent
   7.7 Solvent
   7.8 Disinfectant
   7.9 Preservative
   7.10 Antioxidant
   7.11 Resin Activator/Accelerant
   7.12 Sweetener Artificial
   7.13 Food additive
APPENDIX B—continued

PART 3

SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL BY SCHEDULING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUM</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM SILICATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE)</td>
<td>Aug 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPROLIUM</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-AMYLASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH DEA DEXTRAN ADJUNCT</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPARTIC ACID</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASULAM</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZIMSULFURON</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACILLUS SPAERICUS STRAIN 2362</td>
<td>Feb 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS (excluding endotoxin)</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACILLUS TOYOI</td>
<td>Aug 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACULOVIRUS CYDIA POMONELLA</td>
<td>Jun 2006</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENFLURALIN</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSULFURON METHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTONITE</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYL BENZOATE</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX B, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETAIN HYDROCHLORIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIFENAZATE</td>
<td>Oct 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISMUTH SUBNITRATE</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>b, c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIURET</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCALID</td>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN</td>
<td>May 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMOPROPYLATE</td>
<td>Nov 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUPIRIMATE</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAFENACIL</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL LACTATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBETAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOXIN</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CETYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMOMILE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA CLAY</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLUAZURON</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLURENOL</td>
<td>Feb 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORIDAZON</td>
<td>May 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLOROXYLENOLS</td>
<td>Feb 1975</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRONELLA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARY SAGE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPIDOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBALT NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOPHONY</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSPVIDONE</td>
<td>Aug 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS</td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLAMIC ACID</td>
<td>Nov 1971</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX B, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYROMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICLAZURIL</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETHYL CARBONATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFLUFENICAN</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIKEGULAC-SODIUM</td>
<td>Mar 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHICONE</td>
<td></td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENYLAMINE</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOCYSATE SODIUM</td>
<td>Feb 1970</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,2-DPA</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSIPRANTEL</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOPABATE</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYLACETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL LACTATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXAZOLE</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENFURAM</td>
<td>May 1977</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENHEXAMID</td>
<td>Feb 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENOXYCARB</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUFENOXURON</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETSULAM</td>
<td>Feb 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOMETURON</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUTOLANIL</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUROXYPYR</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a, c</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCHLORFENURON</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLERS EARTH</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX B, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUNGAL PROTEASE derived from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERANIM OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBBERELLIC ACID</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-GLUCANASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXAFLURON</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXYL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXYTHIAZOX</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1)</td>
<td>Aug 2001</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROPRENE</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE</td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICODEXTRIN</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOPRENE ALCOHOL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPRODIONE</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAOLIN</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRESOXIM-METHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUNZEA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVANDIN OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVENDER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD, METALLIC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMONGRASS OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMONENE (DIPENTENE)</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINOLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINSEED FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINURON</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUORICE, DEGLYCRRHISINISED</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALEIC HYDRAZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANGANESE DIOXIDE</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESOLSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX B, Part 3—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METHOPRENE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOXYFENOZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL BENZOQUATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METSULFURONMETHYL</td>
<td>Nov 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRISTIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPROPAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHYL ACETAMIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEROLI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISIN</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISIN</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLURAZON</td>
<td>Nov 1983</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVALURON</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELICOVERPA ARMIGERA OCCLUSION BODIES</td>
<td>Feb 2004 a 1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL ALCOHOLS</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE OIL, SWEET</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXABETRINIL</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYFLUORFEN</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMAROSA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMITIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATCHOULI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECTINASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005 a 2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCYCURON</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTADECANOIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPPERMINT OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENMEDIPHAM</td>
<td>May 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-PHENOTHIRIN</td>
<td>Feb 1982 a 7.5, 1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYTASE</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICLORAM</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICOLINAFEN</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIMELIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLOXALEN</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (PolyDADMAC)</td>
<td>Nov 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELICO ZEA OCCLUSION BODIES</td>
<td>Nov 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYSORBATE 20</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORCINE SOMATOTROPIN</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM SORBATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAZIQUANTEL</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ACETATES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHYL</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS</td>
<td>May 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIMETHANIL</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIPROXYFEN</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASSIA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>6, 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINOXYFEN</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEMARY OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGE OIL (Spanish)</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDALWOOD OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAWEED &amp; UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM PROPIONATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMATOTROPIN, EQUINE</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCRALFATE</td>
<td>Aug 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Date of Entry</td>
<td>Reason for Listing</td>
<td>Area of Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULESOMAB</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID</td>
<td>Dec 1965</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL PRODUCT</td>
<td>Nov 1993</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERBACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAUMATIN</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIDIAZURON</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIASULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM</td>
<td>May 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Z)-9-TRICOSENE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLOXYSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLURALIN</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFORINE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANSII</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UREA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13C-UREA</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETIVER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN K</td>
<td>Jul 1963</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.9, 2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XANTHOPHYLL (lutein)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLANASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLANG YLANG OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINC NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX C

SUBSTANCES, OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 9, OF SUCH DANGER TO HEALTH AS TO WARRANT PROHIBITION OF SALE, SUPPLY AND USE

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) seed or root for therapeutic use.

ACORUS CALAMUS (calamus) for human therapeutic use.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for domestic use:

(a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA for therapeutic use.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and its derivatives for human therapeutic use.

AMYGDALIN for therapeutic use.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIA spp. for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S) for human therapeutic use.

ASARUM spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives, in preparations for human internal use except ‘debitterised neem seed oil’.

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows.

BITHIONOL for human therapeutic use.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) for therapeutic use except the fixed oil derived from the seeds of Borago officinalis.

BRAGANTIA spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.
APPENDIX C—continued

BUCLOSAMIDE for therapeutic use.

BUNIODYL SODIUM for therapeutic use.

CACALIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CINCHOPHEN and its derivatives for therapeutic use.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human internal use except when being used solely for experimental purposes in humans and such use:

(a) is in accordance with an approval granted under paragraph 19(1)(b), and the requirements of subsection 19(4A), of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 (as amended from time to time) - otherwise known as the Clinical Trial Exemption (CTX) scheme; or

(b) is in accordance with the requirements of subsection 18(1) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 and Regulation 12(1A) of the Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990 (as amended from time to time) - otherwise known as the Clinical Trial Notification (CTN) scheme.

COAL TAR for cosmetic use other than in therapeutic goods.

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) for therapeutic use.

COTARNINE for therapeutic use.

CROTALARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CROTON TIGLIUM for therapeutic use.

CYNOGLOSSUM spp. for therapeutic use.

DICOPHANE (DDT) for therapeutic use.

DIETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of diethylphthalate.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE for cosmetic use in preparations containing more than 2 per cent of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline.

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for human internal use.

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of dimethylphthalate.

DULCIN for therapeutic use.
APPENDIX C—continued

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for human use.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) for therapeutic use.

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM for therapeutic use.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

HELIOTROPIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savine] for therapeutic use.

LIGULARIA DENTATA for therapeutic use.

MELIA AZEDARACH including its extracts and derivatives.

METHYL METHACRYLATE for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

OXYPHENISATIN for therapeutic use.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or
APPENDIX C—continued

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PETASITES spp. for therapeutic use.

PHENYLENEDIAMINES in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

PTERIDIOUM spp. for therapeutic use.

PULMONARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

SAFROLE for internal therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of safrole.

SENECIO spp. for therapeutic use.

SILICONES for injection or implantation except when included in Schedule 4.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use except when included in Schedule 5.

TOLUENEDIAMINE in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE in pressurised spray packs for therapeutic use.

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA for therapeutic use.

TRIPARANOL for therapeutic use.

TUSSILAGO FARFARA for therapeutic use.
APPENDIX D

ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ON POSSESSION OR SUPPLY OF POISONS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 4 OR 8

(Note - The following controls apply for the substances shown only when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8.)

1. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of an authorised medical practitioner.
   - CLOMIPHENE for human use.
   - CLOZAPINE for human use.
   - CYCLOFENIL for human use.
   - DINOPROST for human use.
   - DINOPROSTONE for human use.
   - FOLLITROPIN ALPHA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   - FOLLITROPIN BETA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   - LUTEINISING HORMONE for human use.
   - TERIPARATIDE for human use.
   - UROFOLLITROPIN (human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

2. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician or a dermatologist and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age,:
   (1) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
   (2) if the drug is -
      (a) acitretin or etretinate, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 24 months after completion of treatment; or
      (b) bexarotene, isotretinoin or thalidomide, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

   ACITRETIN for human use.
   BEXAROTENE for human use.
   ETRETINATE for human use.
   ISOTRETININOIN for human oral use.
   THALIDOMIDE for human use.
APPENDIX D—continued

3. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a medical practitioner authorised by the Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing under section 19 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.

 DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol).

4. Poisons available only from or on the order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child bearing age:

   (a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

   (b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

 TRETINOIN for human oral use.

5. Poisons for which possession without authority is illegal (e.g. possession other than in accordance with a legal prescription).

 ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
 ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
 DARBEPOETIN.
 DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE.
 EPHEDRINE.
 EPOETINS.
 ERYTHROPOIETIN.
 ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in this Appendix.
 GLUTETHIMIDE.
 INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS.
 PHENTERMINE.
 SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

6. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:

   (a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

   (b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during and for a period of 3 months after completion of treatment.

 BOSENTAN for human use.
APPENDIX D—continued

SITAXENTAN for human use.

7. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a dermatologist.

ALEFACEPT for human use.
APPENDIX E

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS FOR POISONS
[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority]

INTRODUCTION

Directions for First Aid Attention

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances and their preparations are required to be labelled with appropriate directions for first aid attention in case of poisoning. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the first aid instructions included on the label of a poison are appropriate for a specific product. The following code has been prepared as a guide for health authorities and manufacturers in drafting suitable first aid directions for this purpose. Standard statements specified in this appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed.

The directions listed for any particular substance may require modification to take into account combination of that substance with other substances, both toxic and non toxic, in a formulation, as well as the physical form and presentation of the product. Any such modification should be concise and readily understood.

These First Aid Instructions include action to be taken in case of eye contamination from substances recognised as causing direct poisoning via the eye, causing severe eye damage or requiring prolonged flushing to free the absorbed substance from the eye tissue. However, it is recognised that many other substances or preparations will require a statement of varying nature depending on the detailed formulation. While the necessity to flush the eyes in case of accident will be so self-evident as not to justify label space in many instances, a statement such as “If in eyes rinse well with water” may be appropriate.

Modified First Aid Instruction on Primary Pack

Where a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(a) each immediate container must be labelled with first aid instructions appropriate for its contents; and

(b) the primary pack must be labelled with the statement:

FIRST AID: See inner packs.

Exempt Preparations

This Appendix applies only to scheduled poisons. The directions are for substances and their preparations at the concentrations at which the schedules apply. If it is thought desirable to show first aid instructions for a substance exempted from the schedules, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure they are appropriate.
APPENDIX E—continued

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 131 126; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand must meet the following criteria:

1. The poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. Calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX E—continued

PART 1

STANDARD STATEMENTS

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “FIRST AID” (see Sub-paragraph 7(p) of this Standard).

Basic

A For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre (Phone eg Australia 13 1126; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor (at once).

Z First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre (Phone 13 1126) or a doctor.

General

G1 Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed. (Note - the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G2 If swallowed, give activated charcoal if instructed. (Note - the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G3 If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting.

G4 Immediately give a glass of water.

G5 Avoid giving milk or oils.

G6 If sprayed in mouth, rinse mouth with water.

Eyes

E1 If in eyes wash out immediately with water.

E2 If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Respiratory system

R1 If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

R2 If swallowed or inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing. Do not give direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. To protect resucer, use air-viva, oxy-viva or one-way mask. Resuscitate in a well-ventilated area.
APPENDIX E, Part 1—continued

**Skin**

S1 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

S2 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.

S3 If on skin, remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water, then methylated spirit if available. Contact the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.

S4 If on skin, immediately remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin with methylated spirit or PEG (polyethylene glycol) 300 or 400 if available, then flush under running water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.

S5 If skin contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin under running water for 15 minutes. Then apply calcium gluconate gel. Contact the Poisons Information Centre.

**Special Purpose**

SP1 If swallowed, splashed on skin or in eyes, or inhaled, contact a Poisons Information Centre (Phone eg Australia 131 126; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor at once. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly. If swallowed, activated charcoal may be advised. Give atropine if instructed.
APPENDIX E—continued

PART 2

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Standard statements in this Appendix apply to poisons other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the INTRODUCTION to this Appendix).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline Salts</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines for use as curing agents for epoxy resins</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium thiocyanate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>A,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony chloride</td>
<td>A,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antimony compounds, <em>except</em> antimony chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium salts, <em>except</em> barium sulfate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric Acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium compounds</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 9 per cent up to 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds, except when separately specified, containing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 4 per cent and below 10 per cent of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or more of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (gas)</td>
<td>A,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocresol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbazole</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosote</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylic acid esters</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene (PDB)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1, R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>A,G3,G5,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichromates</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didecyldimethylammonium chloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel (distillate)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• less than 75 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocresols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distillate</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins liquid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils containing camphor as natural component unless otherwise specified</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td>A,E2,S1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates, except when separately specified</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>A,E2,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorides except when separately specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde (see also paraformaldehyde)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 3 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 4 or 6</td>
<td>A,G2,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (excluding salts, derivatives and iodophors)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for human external use</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for other uses</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 2.5 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophors</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates, free organic</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair cosmetics</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malathion at 20 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for external therapeutic use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for other uses</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric nitrate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric oxide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric potassium iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurous chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury metallic</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, organic compounds</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in preparations for human external use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10%</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10% or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isoamyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate liquid when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• In aerosols</td>
<td>A,G6,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• In other preparations</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxinol 9</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (Octhilinone)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Octyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganates</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>A,G3,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 25 per cent and less</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 25 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenols in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmethyldiamines and alkylated phenylenediamines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyl methyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• As such, or in preparations of similar viscosity</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phenylphenol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphonic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• neutralised to pH 6 (approx)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in spray packs</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, yellow</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric acid</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), ( \alpha )-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-( \omega )-hydroxy-,mono-C(_{13-15})-alkyl ethers</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium cyanate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quaternary ammonium compounds**

*except* when separately specified

|                                |                      |
|                                | A,G3,E2              |
| • above 20 per cent            |                     |
| • 20 per cent and below       | A,E2                |
| • in pressurised spray packs  | A,E2,G6             |
| Safrole                       | A,G1,G3             |
| Sage oil (Dalmatian)          | A,G3                |
| Sassafras oil                 | A,G1,G3             |
| Selenium compounds            | A,G1,E1,S1          |
| Silicofluorides               |                     |
| • when included in Schedule 5 | A                    |
| • when included in Schedule 6 | A,G1,G3,E2,S1       |
| Silver salts                  | A,E2                |
| Sodium aluminate              | A,G3,E2,S1          |
| Sodium bromate                | A,G1                |
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium diacetate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dichloroisocyanurate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulfite</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A, G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium percarbonate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium stannate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium trichloroacetate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>A,G3,S1,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcofuron</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid alkali salts</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroisocyanuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX E, Part 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoromethane-sulphonic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine (mineral)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine oil (vegetable)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc chloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
APPENDIX F

WARNING STATEMENTS AND GENERAL SAFETY DIRECTIONS FOR POISONS

[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels]

INTRODUCTION

Warning Statements and Safety Directions

It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the purchaser or user of a product is given sufficient information to be able to use it correctly and safely.

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances, which may be harmful to the user, must be labelled with appropriate warning statements and/or safety directions. The selection of warning statements and safety directions will depend on the formulation of the product, and the use for which it is sold or supplied. The following code has been prepared as a guide for this purpose.

The wording of warning statements and safety directions specified in this appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed. Additional statements also may be added to ensure that the user of a product is sufficiently advised of its harmful nature and how to avoid any deleterious effects.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 131 126; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand in warning statement No. 99 in Part I of this Appendix must meet the following criteria:

1. The poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. Calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX F—continued

PART 1

WARNING STATEMENTS

1. Highly corrosive.

2. Corrosive.

3. Corrosive liquid.

4. Strongly alkaline.

5. Irritant.

6. May cause cancer.

7. WARNING - Causes Birth Defects.

8. WARNING - May be fatal to children.

9. Can be fatal to children if sucked or swallowed.

10. May produce severe burns.

11. WARNING - Vapour may be harmful.

12. Vapour is harmful to health on prolonged exposure.

13. May be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.

14. Dust will irritate and burn eyes, nose and skin.

15. Liquid will cause burns.

16. Forms dangerous gas near radiators or naked flames.

17. Contact with eyes even for short periods can cause blindness.

18. Product will irritate the eyes, nose, throat and skin.

19. WARNING - Skin contact may be dangerous. Take every precaution to avoid contact wash off after spillage and after use.

20. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

21. WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

22. Highly reactive oxidising chlorine compound.

23. May cause fire or explosion.

24. For external washing only. Rinse skin thoroughly after use.

25. Do not use on broken skin. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

26. (Powder) (and) (concentrated solutions) are dangerous if swallowed.

27. Not for therapeutic use.

28. (Over) (Repeated) exposure may cause sensitisation.

29. If congestion persists, consult your doctor or pharmacist.

30. WARNING - Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas.

31. WARNING - Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas except on doctor’s advice.

32. This preparation should be part of an overall treatment plan regularly assessed with your doctor.

33. Do not take for periods longer than four weeks except on medical advice.

34. WARNING - This medication may be dangerous when used in large amounts or for a long time (period).

35. CAUTION - This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged use without medical supervision could be harmful.

or

CAUTION - This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged or excessive use without medical supervision could be harmful.

36. For use under medical supervision only.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

37. Consult a doctor before giving this medication to children or teenagers with chicken pox, influenza or fever.

38. CAUTION - Do not use for children under 2 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

39. This medication may cause drowsiness. If affected do not drive a vehicle or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

40. This medication may cause drowsiness and may increase the effects of alcohol. If affected do not drive a motor vehicle or operate machinery.

41. Do not give to children under 12 years of age. Do not use beyond 48 hours or in pregnancy or lactation except on doctor’s advice.

42. WARNING - Overuse may stain the skin or mouth.

43. Use of this product is not necessary in areas supplied with fluoridated water.

44. WARNING - May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time.

45. WARNING - If a pigmented spot or mole has recently become darker, changed colour, become enlarged or itchy, or bleeds, do not use this product, see your doctor immediately. Do not use on children. Do not use near the eyes. Mild irritation may occur; stop use if it becomes severe. If fading is not evident in three months, seek doctor’s advice.

46. WARNING - Contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age should avoid contact with (name of substance).

47. WARNING - This product contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

48. WARNING - This product forms cyhexatin which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

49. WARNING - Do not mix with other medication except on veterinarian’s advice.

50. Unless adequately fired, utensils glazed with this preparation must not be used as containers for food or beverages; to do so may cause lead poisoning.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

51. Irritant to skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

52. Breathing vapour or spray mist is harmful and may cause an asthma-like reaction.

53. CAUTION - (Name of substance) should not be used by pregnant women.

54. Seek medical advice before first course of treatment.

55. Keep from eyes, lips, mouth and sensitive areas of the neck. If excessive swelling, irritation, redness or peeling occurs, discontinue use. If these persist, consult a physician. Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight and other sources of ultra violet light.

56. WARNING - Can cause elevated blood pressure and interact adversely with other medication.

57. Not to be applied to infants under 12 months of age unless on doctor’s advice.

58. Highly reactive oxidising bromine and chlorine compound.

59. May cause allergy.

60. Do not mix with detergents or other chemicals.

61. WARNING - Can react with other medicines. Ask your doctor or pharmacist before taking.

62. Do not use if pregnant.

63. See a doctor if you are pregnant or diabetic.

64. See a doctor (or) (dentist) if no better after (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

65. If getting better, keep using for (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

66. See a doctor if problem returns.

67. Do not use if pregnant or likely to become pregnant.

68. If symptoms persist beyond 5 days consult a doctor (or) (dentist).

69. If symptoms recur within two weeks of completing the course, consult a doctor.

70. Use only under medical supervision if you are taking other medicines.

71. Do not use during the last three months of pregnancy.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

72. Do not use in the eyes.

73. Do not use for acne.

74. Do not use under waterproof bandages unless a doctor has told you to.

75. Do not use for more than 7 days unless a doctor has told you to.

76. Do not become pregnant during use or within (Insert number of months as per approved product information) month(s) of stopping treatment.

77. WARNING - May Cause Birth Defects.

78. Attacks skin and eyes.

79. Will irritate eyes.

80. (Intentionally blank)

81. (Intentionally blank)

82. (Intentionally blank)

83. This paint is dangerous to health, even when dry.  
   For industrial use only.  
   Do not use on toys or furniture.  
   Do not use on, in or around the home.

84. Breathing the vapour is dangerous.  
   Provide adequate ventilation during application.  
   Do not use in the presence of a naked flame.  
   Do not smoke.

85. This paint contains lead and is dangerous to health, even when dry.  
   For industrial use only.  
   Do not use on toys or furniture.  
   Do not use for painting any building or fixed structure.  
   Do not use where contact with food or drinking water is possible.

86. This tinter contains lead.  
   Do not add to any paint which is for application to any toy, furniture, building (interior or exterior), fixed structure or to anything which may contact food or drinking water.

87. (Insert brand name) remains in the body for many months after treatment has stopped.  Do not become pregnant or father a child before consulting your doctor.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

88. This product is not recommended for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows. To do so may be injurious to the eye.

89. Application to skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

90. This preparation is to aid sleep. Drowsiness may continue the following day. If affected do not drive or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

91. CAUTION - Total iodine intake may exceed recommended level when taking this preparation.

92. WARNING - Contains iodine - do not take when pregnant except on physician’s advice.

93. Causes severe burns, which are not likely to be immediately painful or visible.

94. WARNING - Contains nitrite. Substitution for table or cooking salt may be dangerous, particularly for young children.

95. CAUTION - Do not use for children under 12 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

96. CAUTION - This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. If symptoms persist or recur within two weeks, consult a doctor.

97. Adults: Keep to the recommended dose. Don’t take this medicine for longer than a few days at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

98. Children and adolescents: Keep to the recommended dose. Do not give this medicine for longer than 48 hours at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

99. If an overdose is taken or suspected, ring the Poisons Information Centre (Australia 131 126; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or go to a hospital straight away even if you feel well because of the risk of delayed, serious liver damage.

100. Do not take with other products containing paracetamol, unless advised to do so by a doctor or pharmacist.

101. Don’t use [this product / name of the product]:
    If you have a stomach ulcer
    In the last 3 months of pregnancy [This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea]
    If you are allergic to (name of substance) or anti-inflammatory medicines.
APPENDIX F, PART 1—continued

102. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product / name of the product]:
   For more than a few days at a time
   With other medicines containing aspirin or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   If you have asthma
   In children under 12 years of age
   If you are pregnant.
   In children 12-16 years of age with or recovering from chicken pox, influenza or fever.

103. See a doctor before taking [this product / name of the product] for thinning the blood or for your heart. [This statement may be omitted in products for inhibition of platelet aggregation or with additional active ingredients.]

104. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product / name of the product]:
   For more than a few days at a time
   With other medicines containing (name of substance) or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   If you have asthma
   If you are pregnant [This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea].

105. Do not use on the bedding or clothing of infants or in the bedrooms of children 3 years of age or less.

106. Contains formaldehyde.
APPENDIX F—continued

PART 2

SAFETY DIRECTIONS - GENERAL

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS” - see Subparagraph 7(n) to this Standard.

1. Avoid contact with eyes.
2. Attacks eyes - protect eyes when using.
3. Wear eye protection when mixing or using.
4. Avoid contact with skin.
5. Wear protective gloves when mixing or using.
6. Wash hands after use.
7. Wash hands thoroughly after use.
8. Avoid breathing dust (or) vapour (or) spray mist.
9. Use only in well ventilated area.
10. Ensure adequate ventilation when using.
11. No smoking.
12. Do not allow product to come into contact with other chemicals, especially acids.
13. Do not allow product to come into contact with combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.
14. Do not allow to get damp.
15. Store under cover in a dry, clean, cool, well ventilated place away from sunlight.
16. Store and transport in an upright container.
17. Do not mix with other chemicals.
18. Do not mix with different types of chlorinating chemicals.
19. Use clean containers for dispensing.
APPENDIX F, PART 2—continued

20. Mix with water only.

21. Do not add water to product - add product to water, but in case of fire drench with water.

22. In case of spillage flush with large quantities of water.

23. Keep away from heat, sparks and naked flames.

24. Avoid contact of the crystals or strong solutions with the eyes, mouth, nose and other mucous membranes.

25. Avoid contact with food.

26. Avoid contact with clothing.

27. Wear a positive-pressure air-supplied full-face respirator whilst spraying and until spray mist has been effectively dispersed.

28. Do not mix with hot water.

29. Obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel.

30. (Intentionally blank.)

31. Do not use on broken skin.

32. Do not use under occlusive dressing.

33. Mix strictly according to instructions.

34. May cause fire if it comes into contact with other chemicals, paper or other flammable materials.

35. Wash gloves thoroughly, immediately after use.

36. Protect cuticles with grease or oil.
APPENDIX F—continued

PART 3

POISONS (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals) TO BE LABELLED WITH WARNING STATEMENTS OR SAFETY DIRECTIONS

(Where more than one statement or direction is required they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid in concentrations of 80 per cent or more except when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone in concentrations greater than 75 per cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapalene for topical use.</td>
<td>77,62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclometasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines used as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia/ammonium hydroxide in concentrations greater than 20 per cent ammonia except in smelling salts.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines not separately specified in this Appendix <strong>except</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
<td>39 or 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) dermal, ocular, parenteral and paediatric preparations;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) oral preparations of astemizole, desloratadine, fexofenadine, loratadine or terfenadine;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) nasal preparations of azelastine; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) preparations for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic extract oils</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for inhibition of platelet aggregation.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in sustained release preparations containing 650mg or more of aspirin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other preparations</td>
<td></td>
<td>101,102,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bithionol for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexarotene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride (including mixtures that generate boron trifluoride)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosentan</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc or pellet form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 9 per cent up to 30 per cent</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 30 per cent up to 60 per cent</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 60 per cent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulphide</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>3,18</td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10, 15,16,17,18, 19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>10,18,22,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18,19,20,21, 22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5.1 (oxidising substances).</td>
<td>10,18,22</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18,19,20,21, 22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in compressed block or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine except in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5.1 (oxidising substances) except in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpha-Chlorohydrin</td>
<td>13,51</td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates (including dichromates) of alkali metals or ammonia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>2,14,15,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>70,96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>72,73,74,75,95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bleaching preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than 10 per cent of</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,18,22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,18,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 per cent or more of available</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine certified by a relevant</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,16,17,18,19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State or Territory authority as not</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being a Dangerous Good of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5.1 (oxidising substances).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in anti-bacterial tablets</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 2.5 g or less of sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichloroisocyanurate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tablets containing 10 per cent or</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,13,14,15,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more of available chlorine</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>except in preparations containing 21 g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(h) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5.1 (oxidising substances) <strong>except</strong> in preparations containing 21 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5.1 (oxidising substances) in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) during storage</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)

(a) in paint or lacquer removers.                                        | 12,16              | 1,4,8,11          |
(b) other than in paint or lacquer removers.                             |                     | 1,4,8,25          |
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyltoluamide for human use.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>21,28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when not packed and labelled</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when packed and labelled</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitro cresols (and their homologues)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols (and their homologues)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinocap</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>39 or 40, 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole in vaginal preparations when</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine in nasal preparations</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for topical use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins, liquid.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether when included in Schedule 5 or 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxyethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene chlorohydrin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates except when separately specified.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl methacrylate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famotidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole in oral preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorides (including silicofluorides) when included in Schedule 5 or 6 except when separately specified.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)  in nail hardener cosmetics.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1,4,8,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)  in other preparations.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazing preparations containing lead compounds.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde except when in Schedule 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)  25 per cent or less.</td>
<td>5,59</td>
<td>1,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)  more than 25 per cent.</td>
<td>3,59</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1,5,6,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane in preparations</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for skin cleansing purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)  30 per cent or less of HCl.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)  more than 30 per cent of HCl.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)  for dermal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)  for topical rectal use when included in Schedule 3</td>
<td>38,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 3 per cent up to 10 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 10 per cent up to 20 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) except when in Schedule 2 or 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrosilicofluoric acid)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Hydroxyquinoline (including salts and derivatives) when prepared for internal use.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td></td>
<td>101,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose.</td>
<td>91,92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ipratropium bromide in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates (free organic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in paint.</td>
<td>28,52</td>
<td>1,5,8,10,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than in paint.</td>
<td>28,52</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprenaline in metered aerosols</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human oral use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair cosmetics.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflunomide</td>
<td>7,62,87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in eye or nasal preparations containing</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 mg/mL or less of levocabastine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other preparations.</td>
<td>62 and either 39 or 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chlorate</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefanamic acid</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde condensation product for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol <strong>except</strong> in methylated spirit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene bisthiocyanate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,3,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-amyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-butyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-thiocyanate</td>
<td>5,12</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl methacyrlate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylnorbornylpyridine</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)-2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc or pellet form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents;</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine except when in tobacco or when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 75 per cent or less HNO₃.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 75 per cent HNO₃.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenols</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides in aerosols.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,65,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalates, metallic</td>
<td>4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) First Schedule paints.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Second Schedule paints.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Third Schedule paints.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Tinters containing greater than 0.1% lead.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td></td>
<td>97 and/or 98,99,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachlorophenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganates</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol and any other homologue of phenol</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenols</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylenediamines and alkylated phenylenediamines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phenylphenol except when in antiseptics.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin in pastes for the treatment of horses.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphonic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (yellow)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>2,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>1,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric acid (more than 20 per cent).</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polihexanide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-ω-hydroxy-,mono-C_{13-15} -alkyl ethers</td>
<td>5,88</td>
<td>1,5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium hydroxide</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium metabisulphite</strong></td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium nitrite in pickling or curing salts</strong></td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium persulfate</strong></td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium sulfide</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Propionic acid when in Schedule 6.</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranitidine when included in Schedule 2.</strong></td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Safrole**

- (a) in preparations for therapeutic use. | 1 |
- (b) other than for therapeutic use. | 1,4 |

**Salbutamol in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.** | 32 |

**Salicylamide** | 34 or 35 |

**Sassafras oil**

- (a) in preparations for therapeutic use. | 1 |
- (b) other than for therapeutic use. | 1,4 |
APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selenium compounds except when for therapeutic use (human or animal).</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver in smoking detergents.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium aluminate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium fluoride in preparations for human ingestion when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulfite</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pickling or curing salts</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphytum spp. (Comfrey) when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>31,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazarotene for topical use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77,62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene when in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrozoline in nasal preparations for topical use</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramazoline in nasal preparations for topical use</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranexamic acid when included in Schedule 3</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX F, Part 3—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human oral use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamcinolone when in topical preparations for the treatment of mouth ulcers.</td>
<td>64 or 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-trichloroethane</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,5,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorophenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 10 per cent.</td>
<td>1,17</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 10 per cent or less.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinclozolin</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylometazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc sulfate when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX G

DILUTE PREPARATIONS

The requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison listed in Column 1 of this Appendix at a concentration not more than that specified in Column 2 in respect of that poison.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1 Poison</th>
<th>Column 2 Concentration (quantity per litre or kilogram)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLCHOLINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDOSTERONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOMORPHINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSENIC</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna)</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTHARIDIN</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORINE</td>
<td>5 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROTON TIGLIUM (croton oil)</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXANE</td>
<td>100 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYSIMUM spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESEMMIUM SEMPERVIRENS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCAGON</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCERYL TRINITRATE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROWTH HORMONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOPERIDOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCYANIC ACID</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMUS NIGER</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOMETHACIN</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURY</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLMERCURY</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHALENE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NERIUM OLEANDER</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRADIOL</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYTOCIN</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOSPHORUS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin)</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPRANOLOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX G—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poison</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(quantity per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or kilogram)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHUS spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESTOSTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX H

SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED

Amorolfine.
Azelastine.
Butoconazole.
Clotrimazole.
Diclofenac.
Dimenhydrinate for the prevention and relief of motion sickness.
Diphenoxylate.
Econazole.
Fluconazole.
Hydrocortisone.
Ketotifen.
Miconazole.
Nystatin.
Pseudoephedrine.
APPENDIX I
UNIFORM PAINT STANDARD

This Appendix provides regulations for adoption by the States and Territories.

1. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint containing basic lead carbonate (white lead) except for application as a mirror backing:
   (1) containing not more than 15 per cent of lead in the non-volatile content of the paint; and
   (2) applied not more than 40 microns thick; and
   (3) covered by a paint which does not contain lead.

2. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a First Schedule Paint for application to:
   (1) a roof or for any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or
   (2) furniture; or
   (3) any fence, wall, post, gate or building (interior or exterior) other than a building which is used exclusively for industrial purposes or mining or any oil terminal; or
   (4) any premises used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

3. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a Third Schedule Paint for application to:
   (1) a roof or for any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or
   (2) furniture; or
   (3) any fence, wall, post, gate, building (interior or exterior), bridge, pylon, pipeline, storage tank or any similar structure; or
   (4) any premises, equipment or utensils used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

4. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint for application to toys unless the paint complies with the specification for coating materials contained in Part 3 of Australian Standard 1647 for Childrens Toys (Safety Requirements).
APPENDIX I—continued

5. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply, or use a paint containing a pesticide except a fungicide, algicide, bactericide or antifouling agent.

The First Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY or antimony compounds other than antimony titanate pigments</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIUM salts except barium sulfate or barium metaborate</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADMIUM or cadmium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHROMIUM as chromates of ammonia, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM or selenium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Second Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent by wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates</td>
<td>more than 10 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Third Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEAD or lead compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD or lead compounds occurring as an impurity in zinc based paint</td>
<td>more than 0.2 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX J

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE OF SCHEDULE 7 POISONS

PART 1

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE

(NOTE - the following controls are recommended for poisons only when included in Schedule 7. These conditions for availability and use may be implemented through poisons controls or other State or Territory legislation.)

1. Not to be available except to authorised or licensed persons.

2. Not to be used in printing inks.

3. Not to be used except by or in accordance with the directions of accredited government vermin control officers.

4. Not to be used in industries which handle, process or store foods, animal feeds or packaging materials.
APPENDIX J—continued

PART 2

A poison listed in this Appendix is to be available only in accordance with the conditions specified beside it in the “Conditions” column. The conditions apply only when the poison is included in Schedule 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>CONDITIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abamectin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acibenzolar-s-methyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alachlor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl alcohol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arprinocid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodifacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromadiolone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captafol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbadox</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX J, PART 2—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordecone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordimeform</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethiuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Chloro-o-toluidine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecalciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumatetralyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhexatin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,3-Dichloropropene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocreols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermal growth factor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etaconazole</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dibromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoracetamide</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoroacetic acid</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folpet</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofuginone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodomethane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maduramicin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacrifos</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl bromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4’-Methylenedibenzocyclohexanil</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molinate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX J, PART 2—continued

Phenylmercuric acetate 1
Phosphides, metallic 1
Phosphine 1
Propylene oxide 1
Pyrinuron 1
Strychnine 1
Sulcofuron 1
Tetrachloroethane 1
2,2’,6,6’-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide 1
Thallium 3
ortho-Tolidine 1
Trichloroisocyanuric acid 1
Vinyl chloride 1
APPENDIX K

DRUGS REQUIRED TO BE LABELLED WITH A SEDATION WARNING

(See Part 3 Paragraph 45)

Alprazolam
Amisulpride
Amitriptyline
Amylobarbitone
Aripiprazole
Azadatine
Baclofen
Benztropine
Bromazepam
Brompheniramine
Buclizine
Buprenorphine
Butobarbitone
Cetirizine
Chloral Hydrate
Chlordiazepoxide
Chlormethiazole
Chlorpheniramine
Chlorpromazine
Clemastine
Clomipramine
Clonazepam
Clonidine
Clorazepate
Clozapine
Codeine except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
Cyclizine
Cyclobarbitone
Cycloserine
Cyproheptadine
Cysteamine
Dantrolene
Desipramine
Dexchlorpheniramine
Dextromoramide
Dextropropoxyphene
Diazepam
Difenoxin
Dihydrocodeine
Dimenhydrinate
Dimethindene
APPENDIX K—continued

Diphenhydramine
Diphenoxylate
Diphenylpyraline
Dothiepin
Doxepin
Doxylamine
Dronabinol (\textit{delta}-9-tetrahydrocannabinol)
Droperidol
Duloxetine
Ethylmorphine
Fenfluramine
Flunitrazepam
Flupenthixol
Fluphenazine
Flurazepam
Gabapentin
Gemcitabine
Glutethimide
Haloperidol
Hydrocodone
Hydromorphone
Hydroxyzine
Imipramine
Lamotrigine
Levetiracetam
Levocabastine
Lorazepam
Mazindol
Mebhydrolin
Meclozine
Medazepam
Meprobamate
Mepyramine
Methadone
Methdilazine
Methocarbamol
Methylphenobarbitone
Mianserin
Mirtazapine
Morphine
Nalbuphine
Nitrazepam
Normethadone
Nortriptyline
Olanzapine
Opium in any form \textbf{except} the alkaloids Noscapine and Papaverine.
Oxazepam
APPENDIX K—continued

Oxycodone
Paliperidone
Papaveretum
Pentazocine
Pentobarbitone
Pericyazine
Perphenazine
Pethidine
Phenelzine
Pheniramine
Phenobarbitone
Phenoperidine
Phenyltoloxamine
Pholcodine
Pimozide
Pizotifen
Prazepam
Pregabalin
Prochlorperazine
Promazine
Promethazine
Protriptyline
Quetiapine
Quinalbarbitone
Risperidone
Secbutobarbitone
Temazepam
Thenyldiamine
Thiethylperazine
Thiopropazate
Thioridazine
Thiothixene
Tramadol
Tramycypromine
Trifluoperazine
Trimepazine
Trimipramine
Triprolidine
Ziprasidone
Zolpidem
Zonisamide
Zopiclone
## INDEX

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABACAVIR</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABAMECTIN</td>
<td>153, 189, 235, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABATACEPT</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABCIXIMAB</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRUS PRECATORIUS</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACARBOSE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEBUTOLOL</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEPHATE</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEPHORAMINE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETAMIPRID</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETANILIDE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETARSOL</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETAZOLAMIDE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETIC ACID</td>
<td>37, 153, 189, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETIC ANHYDRIE</td>
<td>189, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETOHEXAMIDE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETONE</td>
<td>4, 153, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETOPHINE</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLALBROMAL</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLCHOLINE</td>
<td>64, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLGLUTATHIONE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLHYDROXYCODEINE</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLISOVALERLYLTYLOSIN</td>
<td>34, 65, 275, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACICLOVIR</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIFLUORFEN</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACINITRAZOLE</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIPIMOX</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACITRETIN</td>
<td>34, 65, 275, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACONITUM</td>
<td>37, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACORUS CALAMUS</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRIFLAVINE</td>
<td>153, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRIVASTINE</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACROLEIN</td>
<td>235, 282, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRYLONITRILE</td>
<td>235, 333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADALIMUMAB...................................................................................................................... 65
ADAPALENE ........................................................................................................................................ 34, 65, 307
ADEFOVIR........................................................................................................................................ 65
ADENOSINE ........................................................................................................................................ 65
ADIPHENINE....................................................................................................................................... 65
ADONIS VERNALIS ................................................................................................................................. 65
ADRAFINIL ............................................................................................................................................ 65
ADRENALINE ......................................................................................................................................... 57, 65
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES ........................................................................................................ 65
AGALSIDASE ......................................................................................................................................... 65
AGLEPRISTONE ....................................................................................................................................... 65
AGOMELATINE ......................................................................................................................................... 65
AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER ....................................................................................................... 264
AKLOMIDE ............................................................................................................................................... 66
ALACHLOR ............................................................................................................................................... 153
ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE ............................................................................................................. 66
ALBENDAZOLE .......................................................................................................................................... 66, 153, 189
ALCLOFENAC ........................................................................................................................................... 66
ALCLOMETASONE .................................................................................................................................. 57, 66, 307
ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED .................................................................................................................. 264
ALCURONIUM .......................................................................................................................................... 66
ALDESLEUKIN ............................................................................................................................................ 66
ALDICARB ............................................................................................................................................... 235
ALDOSTERONE ......................................................................................................................................... 66, 327
ALDOXYCARB .......................................................................................................................................... 235
ALDRIN .................................................................................................................................................... 189
ALEFACEPT .................................................................................................................................................. 66, 277
ALEMTUZUMAB ...................................................................................................................................... 66
ALENDRONIC ACID ................................................................................................................................. 66
ALFACALCIDOL ......................................................................................................................................... 247
ALFUZOSIN ............................................................................................................................................... 66
ALGICIDES ................................................................................................................................................ 258
ALGLUCERASE ......................................................................................................................................... 66
ALISKIREN ................................................................................................................................................. 66
ALKALINE SALT(S) .................................................................................................................................. 13, 16, 26, 153, 189, 271, 282, 307
ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER .................................................................................. 153, 189
ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES ............................................................................................................... 251
ALKYL PHENYLENEDIAMINES .................................................................................................................. 321
ALKYL SULFONALS .................................................................................................................................. 142
ALKYL TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

See TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

ALKYLTIAOAMPHETAMINES ................................................................................................................. 251
ALKYL THIOUREAS .................................................................................................................................. 231
ALLERGENS ............................................................................................................................................ 66
ALLETHRIN ................................................................................................................................................ 154, 190
ALLOPURINOL .......................................................................................................................................... 66
ALLOXYDIM .............................................................................................................................................. 154
ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA ................................................................. 271
ALLYLOESTRENOL .................................................................................. 66
ALLYLPRODINE ........................................................................................ 251
ALOSETRON ............................................................................................. 66
ALOXIPRIN .................................................................................................. 37
ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN ........................................................................ 199, 311
ALPHA-CHLORALOSE
See CHLORALOSE
ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN ................................................................. 154, 190, 235
ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL .................................................... 251
ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL .................................................... 251
ALPHACETYLMETHADOL ....................................................................... 247
ALPHADOLONE ........................................................................................ 66
ALPHAMETHADOL ................................................................................... 251
ALPHAPRODINE ...................................................................................... 247
ALPHAXALONE ........................................................................................ 66
ALPRAZOLAM .......................................................................................... 66, 337
ALPRENOLOL ............................................................................................ 67
ALPROSTADIL ........................................................................................... 67
ALSEROXYLON .......................................................................................... 67
ALTEPLASE .................................................................................................. 67
ALTRENOGEST ............................................................................................ 67
ALTRETAMINE ............................................................................................ 67
ALUM ............................................................................................................... 264
ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE .................................................... 264
ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE
See also PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE .................................................... 264
ALUMINIUM SILICATE ............................................................................. 264
ALUMINIUM TRIS (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE) ......................................... 264
AMANTADINE ............................................................................................. 67
AMBENONIUM ........................................................................................... 67
AMBUCETAMIDE ...................................................................................... 67
AMIBUTONIUM ............................................................................................ 67
AMCINONIDE ............................................................................................ 67
AMETHOCAINE ......................................................................................... 67
AMETRYN .................................................................................................. 154
AMFEBUTAMONE
See BUPROPION
AMICARBAZONE .................................................................................... 190
AMIDITHION .............................................................................................. 190
AMIDOPYRINE ............................................................................................ 67, 271
AMIFOSTINE ............................................................................................. 67
AMIKACIN .................................................................................................. 67
AMILORIDE .................................................................................................. 67
AMINACRIN ............................................................................................... 154, 235
AMINES ...................................................................................................... 16, 154, 282, 307
AMINOCAPROIC ACID .......................................................... 67
AMINOCARB ................................................................. 190, 235
2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE ................................. 251
AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE .................................................. 190
AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE ......................................................... 67
1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE ......................... 190
AMINOMETRADINE .......................................................... 67
AMINOPHENAZONE ........................................................ 67, 271
AMINOPHYLLINE .............................................................. 57, 67
5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN .................................................. 251
AMINOPTERIN ................................................................. 67
AMINOPYRALID ................................................................. 190
4-AMINOPIRIDINE .......................................................... 67, 235, 282, 333
AMINOREX ................................................................. 68
para-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

See AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID .......................................................... 68
AMIODARONE ................................................................. 68
AMPHENAZOLE ................................................................. 68
AMISOMETRADINE .......................................................... 68
AMISULPRIDE ................................................................. 68, 337
AMITON ......................................................................................... 235
AMITRAZ ................................................................. 190, 231
AMITRIPTYLINE .............................................................. 68, 337
AMITROLE ................................................................. 154
AMLODIPINE ................................................................. 68
AMMI VISNAGA ................................................................. 68
AMMONIA .............................................................. 154, 190, 282, 307, 311
AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE

See also FLUORIDES

AMMONIUM BROMIDE .......................................................... 68
AMMONIUM CHROMATE .................................................... 311
AMMONIUM DICHROMATE .................................................. 311
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE .................................................. 154, 190, 307

See also AMMONIA

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE .................................................. 190, 282, 307
AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE .................................................. 264
AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE ................................................ 154, 282
AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE ................................................. 264
AMODIAQUINE ................................................................. 68
AMOROLFINE ................................................................. 37, 57, 68, 329
AMOXAPINE ................................................................. 68
AMOXYCILLIN ................................................................. 68
AMPHETAMINE ............................................................... 247
AMPHOMYCIN ................................................................. 68
AMPHOTERICIN ................................................................. 68
AMPICILLIN ................................................................. 68
AMPRENAVIR ................................................................. 68
AMPROLIUM ................................................................. 264
AMRINONE ................................................................. 68
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAGRELIDE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAKINRA</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYLOCAINE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYLOBARBITONE</td>
<td>69, 247, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYLOCaine</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td>XI, 69, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAGRELIDE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALECTRAV</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td>69, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROISOXAZOLE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTALONE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTANOLONE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTENEDIOL</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTENEDIONONE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDROSTENEDIONONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANISE OIL</td>
<td>27, 154, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANISTREPLASE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTAGONIST</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANHYDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td>69, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANHYDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td>69, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANHYDRIDES</td>
<td>282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANILINEMYX</td>
<td>190, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANILINE</td>
<td>190, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANIMAL FEED PREMIX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANISEOIL</td>
<td>27, 154, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANOMALUS OFFICINALIS</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCROD</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANESTICM</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROVED NAME</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRACLONIDINE</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRAMYCIN</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRAPITANT</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS

See also ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APRONAL</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APROTININ</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARECOLINE</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIPIPRAZOLE</td>
<td>70, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARISTOLOCHIA SPP</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AROMATIC EXTRACT OIL</td>
<td>241, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZAÇONAZOLE</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZADIRECHA INDICA</td>
<td>155, 191, 271, 283, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZAFENIDIN</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZAMETHIPHOS</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZAPERONE</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZAPROPANOZINE</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZARIBINE</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZATADINE</td>
<td>57, 71, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZATHIOPRINE</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID AROMATIC*

ARPRINOCID                                  | 235, 333     |
ARSENIC                                    | XI, 33, 70, 191, 195, 235, 237, 327, 333 |
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE                            | XI           |
ARTEMETHER                                 | 70           |
ARTICAIN                                   | 70           |
ASARUM SPP                                  | 271          |
ASPARTIC ACID                               | 264          |
ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO.                     |              |
*See YOHIMBINE*

ASPIRIN                                    | 37, 43, 70, 137, 155, 191, 308 |
ASTEMIZOLE                                 | 70, 308      |
ASULAM                                     | 264          |
ATAMESTANE                                 | 70           |
ATAZANAVIR                                 | 70           |
ATENOLOL                                   | 70           |
ATIPAMEZOLE                                | 70           |
ATOMOXETINE                                | 70           |
ATORVASTATIN                               | 70           |
ATOSIBAN                                   | 71           |
ATOVAQUONE                                 | 71           |
ATRACURIUM BESYLATE                        | 71           |
ATRAZINE                                   | 155          |
ATROPA BELLADONNA                          | 38, 71, 327  |
ATROPINE                                   | 38, 71, 327  |
ATROPINE METHONITRATE                      | 71           |
ATROPINE SULFATE                           | 59, 89, 91   |
AURANOFIN                                  | 71           |
AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM                      | 71           |
AVILAMYCIN                                 | 71           |
AVIPTADIL                                  | 71           |
AVOPARCIN                                  | 71           |
AZACITIDINE                                | 71           |
AZACONAZOLE                                | 191          |
AZACYCLONOL                                | 71           |
AZADIRACHTA INDICA                         | 155, 191, 271, 283, 308 |
AZAFENIDIN                                 | 236          |
AZAMETHIPHOS                               | 191          |
AZAPERONE                                  | 71           |
AZAPROPANOZINE                             | 71           |
AZARIBINE                                  | 71           |
AZATADINE                                  | 57, 71, 337  |
AZATHIOPRINE                               | 71           |
AZELAIC ACID ................................................................................................................ 39, 71
AZELASTINE ..................................................................................................................... 39, 57, 72, 329
AZIMSULFURON ............................................................................................................... 264
AZINPHOS-ETHYL ........................................................................................................... 236
AZINPHOS-METHYL ........................................................................................................ 236
AZITHROMYCIN ............................................................................................................... 72
AZLOCILLIN ......................................................................................................................... 72
AZOBENZENE .................................................................................................................. 191
AZOCYCLOTIN .................................................................................................................. 236, 308, 333
AZOXYSTROBIN ............................................................................................................. 155
AZTREONAM ....................................................................................................................... 72

B

BACAMPICILLIN .................................................................................................................. 72
BACILLUS SPHAERICUS STRAIN 2362 ........................................................................... 264
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS .......................................................................................... 155, 264
BACILLUS TOYOI ............................................................................................................. 264
BACITRACIN ....................................................................................................................... 72
BACLOFEN ......................................................................................................................... 72, 337
BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA ....................................................................................... 258
BACTERIOCIDES .................................................................................................................. 258
BACULOVIRUS CYDIA POMONELLA ............................................................................ 264
BALSALAZIDE .................................................................................................................... 72
BAMBERMYCIN ................................................................................................................... 72, 192
BAMUTEROL ...................................................................................................................... 72
BAMETHAN ......................................................................................................................... 72
BAMIPINE .......................................................................................................................... 72
BARBITURATES ................................................................................................................ 72
BARIUM ............................................................................................................................. 192, 283, 331
BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE ............................................................................................... 155
BASIC LEAD CARBONATE ........................................................................................... 330
BASIC ORANGE 31 ........................................................................................................... 192, 271
BASILIXIMAB .................................................................................................................... 72
BASIL OIL .......................................................................................................................... 27, 155, 283
BATTERIES ....................................................................................................................... 258
BAY OIL ............................................................................................................................. 27, 192, 283
BDMPEA

See 4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXY-PHENYLETHYLAMINE

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA .................................................................................................... 155, 193
BECAPLERMIN .................................................................................................................. 72
BECLAMIDE ...................................................................................................................... 72
BECLOMETASONE ........................................................................................................... 39, 72
BELLADONNA ................................................................................................................... 38
BEMEGRIDE ....................................................................................................................... 72
BENACTYZINE .................................................................................................................... 72
BENALAXYL ....................................................................................................................... 155
BENAZEPRIL ....................................................................................................................... 72
BENDIOCARB ..................................................................................................................... 155, 193, 236
BENDROFLUAZIDE .......................................................................................................... 72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETAMETHADOL</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAMEPRODINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENOXAPROFEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENPERIDOL</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENQUINOX</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSERAZIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSULIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTAZONE</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTONITE</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE</td>
<td>156, 193, 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BENZATHINE PENICILLIN</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZATROPIONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZENE</td>
<td>236, 283, 308, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZETHIDINE</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZHEXOL</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZILONIUM</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZOCAINE</td>
<td>39, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZOFENAP</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZOYL METRONIDAZOLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See METRONIDAZOLE BENZOATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BENZOYL PEROXIDE</td>
<td>39, 73, 156, 283, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZPHETAMINE</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZTHIAZIDE</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZTROPINE</td>
<td>73, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYDAMINE</td>
<td>39, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-BENZYLADENINE</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYL BENZOATE</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYMORPHINE</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYPENICILLIN</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZYLPIPERAZINE</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPHENIUM SALTS</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPRIDIL</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERACTANT</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGAMOT OIL</td>
<td>156, 283, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERYLLIUM</td>
<td>193, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETA-CYPERMETHRIN</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETA-HYDROXYFENTANY</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLEFENTANY</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETACETYL METHADOL</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETACYFLUTHRIN</td>
<td>156, 194, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAHISTINE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAIN HYDROCHLORIDE</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAMEPRODINE</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAMETHADOL</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETAMETHASONE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BETAPRODINE .................................................................................................................. 251
BETAXOLOL ..................................................................................................................... 74
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE .......................................................................................... 74
BETHANIDINE .................................................................................................................. 74
BEVACIZUMAB ........................................................................................................... 74
BEVANTOLOL .................................................................................................................. 74
BEXAROTENE ............................................................................................................ 34, 74, 275, 309
BEZAFIBRATE ........................................................................................................... 74
BEZITRAMIDE ............................................................................................................. 247
BHC ................................................................................................................................ 194
BICALUTAMIDE ........................................................................................................... 74
BIFENAZATE ................................................................................................................. 265
BIFENTHRIN .................................................................................................................. 194, 236
BIFLUORIDES ............................................................................................................. 156, 194, 236, 283, 309, 333
BIFONAZOLE .............................................................................................................. 39, 74
BIMATOPROST .......................................................................................................... 74
BIOALLETHRIN ........................................................................................................... 156, 194
BIORESMETHRIN ...................................................................................................... 156
BIPERIDEN ................................................................................................................... 74
BISMUTH CITRATE ....................................................................................................... 74
BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .............................................................................................. 74
BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE ........................................................................................... 74
BISMUTH SUBNITRATE .............................................................................................. 265
BISOPROLOL ................................................................................................................. 75
BIS(TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE) 
   See TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE .......................................................................................... 195, 271, 309
BITHIONOL .................................................................................................................. 195, 271, 309
BIURET ......................................................................................................................... 265
BIVALIRUDIN ................................................................................................................ 75
BLEACHES 
   See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
BLEOMYCIN .............................................................................................................. 75
BLOOD .......................................................................................................................... 2
BLOOD COMPONENTS ................................................................................................. 2
BOILING TEMPERATURE ............................................................................................. 9
BOLANDIOL ................................................................................................................... 75
BOLASTERONE ............................................................................................................. 75
BOLAZINE ..................................................................................................................... 75
BOLDENONE ................................................................................................................ 75
BOLENOL ..................................................................................................................... 75
BOLMANTALATE ......................................................................................................... 75
BORAGE ....................................................................................................................... 271
BORAGO OFFICINALIS ............................................................................................... 271
BORATES 
   See BORON
BORAX ......................................................................................................................... 157, 283
   See also BORON
BORIC ACID .............................................................................................................. 157, 283
   See also BORON
BORON ........................................................................................................................... 75, 157
BORON COMPOUNDS
See BORON
BORON TRIFLUORIDE .................................................................................................. 157, 195, 236, 283, 309, 333
See also BORON
BORTEZOMIB .................................................................................................................. 75
BOSCALID .......................................................................................................................... 265
BOSENTAN ........................................................................................................................ 75, 276, 309
BOTULINUM TOXINS .................................................................................................... 75
BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN .......................................................................................... 265
BRAGANTIA SPP ............................................................................................................. 271
BRETYLIUM .................................................................................................................... 75
BRIMONIDINE .................................................................................................................... 75
BRINZOLAMIDE ............................................................................................................... 76
BRODIFACOUM ............................................................................................................... 195, 236, 333
BROMACIL ...................................................................................................................... 265
BROMADIOLONE ............................................................................................................ 195, 236, 333
BROMAZEPAM ............................................................................................................... 76, 337
BROMETHALIN ............................................................................................................... 195, 236
BROMHEXINE ................................................................................................................ 40
BROMIDES ...................................................................................................................... 76
BROMINE ......................................................................................................................... 236, 301, 333
BROMOCHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN ...................................................................... 309
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
BROMOCRIPITINE ........................................................................................................... 76
4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE .............................................................. 252
BROMOFORM ................................................................................................................... 76, 195, 284, 309
BROMOPHOS ................................................................................................................ 195
BROMOPHOS-ETHYL ..................................................................................................... 195
BROMOPROPYLATE ...................................................................................................... 265
BROMOXYNIL .................................................................................................................. 195
BROMPHENIRAMINE .................................................................................................... 40, 57, 76, 337
BROMUCONAZOLE ......................................................................................................... 157, 195
BROMVALETONE ........................................................................................................... 76
BROTIANIDE .................................................................................................................... 195
BRUCINE .......................................................................................................................... 236, 284, 333
BRUGMANSIA ................................................................................................................. 76
BUCLIZINE ........................................................................................................................ 57, 76, 337
BUCLOSAMIDE .............................................................................................................. 272
BUDESONIDE .................................................................................................................. 40, 76
BUFEXAMAC ................................................................................................................... 76
BUFOTENINE .................................................................................................................. 252
BUMETANIDE .................................................................................................................. 76
BUNAMIDINE .................................................................................................................. 195
BUNIODYL SODIUM ...................................................................................................... 272
BUPHENINE ..................................................................................................................... 76
BUPIRIMATE .................................................................................................................... 265
BUPIVACAINE .................................................................................................................. 76
BUPRENORPHINE ............................................................................................................ 247, 337
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buprofezin</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupropion</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buserelin</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buspirone</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busulphan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butacaine</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butacarb</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butafenacil</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buthidazole</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbitone</td>
<td>247, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoconazole</td>
<td>57, 76, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butorphanol</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoxycarboxim</td>
<td>157, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-(2-Butoxy)ethanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol</td>
<td>195, 284, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoxypropylene glycol</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxy-2'-Thiocyanodiyeth ether</td>
<td>195, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butraconazole</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butralin</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butroxydim</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl aminobenzoate</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Butyl butyrate</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl chloral hydrate</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Butyl lactate</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl nitrite</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyric acid</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyrophenones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butyropheneones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butyropheneones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabergoline</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabalina</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacodylic acid</td>
<td>195, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium acetate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium compounds</td>
<td>77, 196, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium nitrate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadusafos</td>
<td>196, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td>70, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil</td>
<td>27, 196, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-(2-Butoxy)ethanol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
CALCIFEROL .......................................................................................................................... 196, 237, 333
CALCIPOTRIOL .......................................................................................................................... 77
CALCITONIN .............................................................................................................................. 77
CALCITRIOL .............................................................................................................................. 77
CALCIMULT ................................................................................................................................ 77
CALCIMULT CARBIMIDE .......................................................................................................... 77
CALCIMULT FOLIANTE.  
See FOLIC ACID
CALCIMULT HYPOCHLORITE  
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
CALCIMULT POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE ......................................................................... 77
CALOMEL  
See MERCURIC CHLORIDE
CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA ........................................................................................................... 77
CALOTROPIS PROCERA .......................................................................................................... 77
CALUSTERONE .......................................................................................................................... 77
CAMBENDAZOLE ..................................................................................................................... 196
CAMPHOR ................................................................................................................................. 23, 30, 157, 197, 284, 309
CAMPHOR BLOCKS  
See CAMPHOR
CAMPHOR OIL (WHITE)  
See CINEOLE
CAMPHORATED OIL .................................................................................................................. 77
CAMPHOTAMIDE ...................................................................................................................... 77
CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL ...................................................................................................... 77
CANDIDICIDIN .......................................................................................................................... 77
CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM ..................................................................................................... 77
CAPTODIAME ........................................................................................................................... 77
CAPTODYL .................................................................................................................................. 77
CAPTAN ........................................................................................................................................ 197
CAPTODIAME ........................................................................................................................... 77
CAPTOPLIL .................................................................................................................................. 77
CAPURIDE .................................................................................................................................... 77
CARAMIPHEN ............................................................................................................................ 78
CARBACHOL .............................................................................................................................. 78
CARBADOX ................................................................................................................................... 237, 333
CARBAMATE ................................................................................................................................ 16
CARBAMAZEPINE ...................................................................................................................... 78
CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE ............................................................................................................ 157, 198, 284, 310
CARBARYL .................................................................................................................................. 78
CARBAZOCHEL .......................................................................................................................... 78
CARBAZOCHEL CARBAMIDE .................................................................................................... 78
CARBENDAZIM .......................................................................................................................... 198
CARBENICILLIN ......................................................................................................................... 78
CARBENOXOLONE ..................................................................................................................... 78
CARBETAMIDE ........................................................................................................................... 265
CARBETAPENTANE .................................................................................................................... 40
CARBETOCIN ............................................................................................................................. 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CARBIDOPA</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBIMazole</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOCISTEINE</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOCROMEN</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOFURAN</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBON DISULFIDE</td>
<td>198, 284, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE</td>
<td>237, 284, 310, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOPHENOTHION</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOPLATIN</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOPROST</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOSULFAN</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOXIN</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBROMAL</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBUTAMIDE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBUTEROL</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARFENTANYL</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARINDACILLIN</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARISOPRODOL</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMUSTINE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNIDAZOLE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPROFEN</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARVEDILOL</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASPOFUNGIN</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASSIA OIL</td>
<td>27, 158, 284, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATALIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See PIRENOXINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHINE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHINONE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFACETRILE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFACLOR</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFADROXIL</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFALORIDINE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFAMANDOLE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFAPIRIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFAZOLIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFEPIME</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFETAMET</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFIXIME</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFODIZIME</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFONICID</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOPERAZONE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOTAXIME</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOTETAN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOTIAM</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOVECIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFOTICITIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
353

CEPIROME ...................................................................................................................... 79
CEPADOXIME.................................................................................................................... 79
CEFSULODIN ..................................................................................................................... 79
CEFTAZIDIME .................................................................................................................... 79
CEFTIBUTEN ..................................................................................................................... 79
CEFIOFUR ......................................................................................................................... 79
CEFTRIAXONE ................................................................................................................... 80
CEFUROXIME ................................................................................................................... 80
CELECOXIB ..................................................................................................................... 80
CELPROLOL ..................................................................................................................... 80
CELLULASE ...................................................................................................................... 265
CEPHACETRILE
See CEFACETRILE
CEPHAEILS ACUMINATA .................................................................................................. 80
CEPHAEILS IPECACUANHA ............................................................................................... 80
CEPHALEXIN .................................................................................................................... 80
CEPHALONIUM ................................................................................................................... 80
CEPHALORIDINE
See CEFALORIDINE
CEPHALOTHIN .................................................................................................................. 80
CEPHAMANDOLE
See CEFAMANDOLE
CEPHAPIRIN
See CEFAPIRIN
CEPHAZOLIN
See CEFAZOLIN
CEPHRADINE ............................................................................................................... 80
CERAMICS ....................................................................................................................... 258
CERIVASTATIN .................................................................................................................. 80
CERULETIDE ..................................................................................................................... 80
CETIRIZINE ...................................................................................................................... 80
CETRORELIX ..................................................................................................................... 80
CETUXIMAB ..................................................................................................................... 80
CETYL ALCOHOL .............................................................................................................. 265
CHAMOMILE OIL ............................................................................................................. 265
CHEMISTRY SETS ........................................................................................................... 258
CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID ............................................................................................ 80
CHILD-RESISTANT CLOSURE ......................................................................................... 3
CHILD-RESISTANT PACKAGING ..................................................................................... 3
CHINA CLAY .................................................................................................................... 265
CHLOPHEDIANOL .............................................................................................................. 40
CHLORAL FORMAMIDE .................................................................................................... 80
CHLORAL HYDRATE ......................................................................................................... 80, 337
CHLORALOSE .................................................................................................................. 80, 198
CHLORAMBUCIL ............................................................................................................. 80
CHLORAMPHENICOL ...................................................................................................... 80
CHLORANDROSTENOLONE ............................................................................................. 80
CHLORAZANIL .................................................................................................................. 81
CHLORBUTOL .................................................................................................................. 40, 57
CHLORCYCLOCLZINE ............................................................................................................. 81
CHLORDANE .......................................................................................................................... 198
CHLORDECONE ...................................................................................................................... 237, 334
CHLORDIAZEPoxide .............................................................................................................. 81, 337
CHLORDIMEFORM .................................................................................................................. 237, 334
CHLORFENAC .......................................................................................................................... 158
CHLORFENAPYR ..................................................................................................................... 198, 237
CHLORFENETHOL .................................................................................................................... 81
CHLORFENSON .......................................................................................................................... 158
CHLORFENVINPHOS .................................................................................................................. 158
CHLORFLUAZURON .................................................................................................................... 265
CHLORFLURENOL ...................................................................................................................... 265
CHLORHEXIDINE ..................................................................................................................... 158, 198, 237
CHLORIDAZON .......................................................................................................................... 265
CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................... 158, 198, 284, 310
CHLORINE ............................................................................................................................... 237, 310, 327, 334
CHLORINE (GAS) ...................................................................................................................... 284
CHLORMEQUAT .......................................................................................................................... 199
CHLORMERODRIN ..................................................................................................................... 81
CHLORMETHIAZOLE .............................................................................................................. 81, 337
CHLORMEZANONE ................................................................................................................... 81
CHLORNIDINE ........................................................................................................................... 158
CHLOROCRESOL ....................................................................................................................... 159, 284
CHLOROFORM ........................................................................................................................... 40, 81, 199, 284, 311
CHLOROMESTERONE.
   See DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE
4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE ........................................................................................................... 81
CHLOROMETHYLIURON .............................................................................................................. 237, 334
5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE ........................................................................... 237
CHLORPHACINONE .................................................................................................................... 199
(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)
PENT-1-EN-3-OL ............................................................................................................................ 199
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOL ........................................................................ 81
CHLOROPICRIN .......................................................................................................................... 199, 238, 334
CHLOROQUINE .......................................................................................................................... 81
4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE ............................................................................................................ 83
   See also CLOSTEBOL
CHLOROTHALONIL ..................................................................................................................... 199
CHLOROTHIAZIDE ....................................................................................................................... 81
4-CHLORO-O-TOLUIDINE ............................................................................................................. 237
CHLOROTRIANISENE .................................................................................................................. 81
CHLOROXYDIENONE ................................................................................................................. 81
CHLOROXYLENOLS ................................................................................................................... 265
CHLORPHENIRAMINE .............................................................................................................. 40, 57, 81, 337
CHLORPHENTERMINE .................................................................................................................. 81
CHLORPROMAZINE ..................................................................................................................... 81, 337
CHLORPROPAMIDE .................................................................................................................... 81
CHLORPROPHAM ....................................................................................................................... 159
CHLORPROTHIXENE .................................................................................................................... 81

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
See also Clioquinol

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL....................................................................................................   159
CLARY SAGE OIL .................................................................................................................   265
CLARITHROMYCIN................................................................................................................   82
CLANOBUTIN ..................................................................................................................... .....   82
CLADRIBINE..................................................................................................................... .......   82
CITRONELLA OIL .................................................................................................................   265
CITALOPRAM ..................................................................................................................... .....   82
CISPLATIN ...............................................................................................................................   82
CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE..............................................................................................   82
CISAPRIDE ...................................................................................................................... .........   82
CHLORTHALIDONE ...............................................................................................................   81
CHLORTHIAMID..................................................................................................................   199
CHLORTHIOPHOS.................................................................................................................   238
CHLORTHALIDONE ...............................................................................................................   81
CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL ..................................................................................................   199
CHLORPYRIFOS ............................................................................................................   159, 199
CHLORSULFURON ...............................................................................................................   159
CHLORQUINALDOL ...............................................................................................................   81
CHLORZOXAZONE.................................................................................................................   82
CHOLECALCIFEROL ....................................................................................................   238, 334
CHOLERA VACCINE ..............................................................................................................   82
CHOLESTYRAMINE ................................................................................................................   82
CHROMATES ....................................................................................................................... XI, 199, 284, 311
CHROMIC ACID
   See CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE
CHROMIUM ......................................................................................................................   331
   See also CHROMATES
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE........................................................................................................   199, 284, 311
CHrysanthemic Acid Esters..................................................................................................   181
CHYMOPAPAIN....................................................................................................................   82
CICLACILLIN.........................................................................................................................   82
CICLESONIDE......................................................................................................................   82
CICLOPIROX.................................................................................................................... 41, 57, 82
CIDOFIVIR..........................................................................................................................   82
CILASTATIN.........................................................................................................................   82
CILAZAPRIL.........................................................................................................................   82
CIMETIDINE.........................................................................................................................   57, 82, 311
CINACALCET.................................................................................................................... .......   82
CINCHOCACINE ....................................................................................................................   41, 82
CINCHOPHEN......................................................................................................................   272
CINEOLE.............................................................................................................................. 27, 199, 284
CINEROLONE.......................................................................................................................   181
CINMETHYLIN...................................................................................................................... 159
CINNAMEDRINE..................................................................................................................   41
CINNAMON BARK OIL ........................................................................................................ 27, 159, 285, 311
CINNAMON LEAF OIL ........................................................................................................ 27, 200, 285
CINOXACIN .......................................................................................................................   82
CIPROFLOXACIN.................................................................................................................. ..   82
CISAPRIDE...........................................................................................................................   82
CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE............................................................................................   82
CISPLATIN............................................................................................................................   82
CITALOPRAM.......................................................................................................................   82
CITRONELLA OIL .................................................................................................................   265
CLADRIBINE.......................................................................................................................   82
CLANOBUTIN.......................................................................................................................   82
CLARITHROMYCIN..............................................................................................................   82
CLARY SAGE OIL .................................................................................................................   265
CLAVULANIC ACID ......................................................................................................................... 82
CLEMADINE ........................................................................................................................................ 57, 82, 337
CLEMIZOLE ........................................................................................................................................ 82
CLENBUTEROL .................................................................................................................................... 82
CLEFTHYDRODIM .................................................................................................................................. 159
CLIDINUM ........................................................................................................................................... 83
CLIMBAZOLE ........................................................................................................................................ 159, 201, 285
CLINDAMYCIN ...................................................................................................................................... 83
CLIOQUINOL ........................................................................................................................................ 83, 272
CLOBAZAM .......................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOBETASOL ......................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOBETASONE ..................................................................................................................................... 57, 83, 311
CLOCORTOLONE ................................................................................................................................. 83
CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL .................................................................................................................... 201
CLODORNIC ACID ................................................................................................................................ 83
CLOFAZIMINE ....................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOFENAMIDE ...................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOFENTEZINE ...................................................................................................................................... 159
CLOFIGRIBRAT ...................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOMAZONE ......................................................................................................................................... 201
CLOMIPHEN ......................................................................................................................................... 83, 275
CLOMIPRAMINE ................................................................................................................................... 83, 337
CLOMOCYCLINE ................................................................................................................................... 83
CLONAZEPAM ....................................................................................................................................... 83, 337
CLONIDINE .......................................................................................................................................... 83, 337
CLONITAZENE ..................................................................................................................................... 252
CLOPAMIDE .......................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOPIDOGRIL ........................................................................................................................................ 83
CLOPHEMINE ......................................................................................................................................... 265
CLOPROMESTRINOL ............................................................................................................................... 83
CLOPYRALID ......................................................................................................................................... 159
CLOQUINTOCET-MEXYL ...................................................................................................................... 160
CLORAZEPATE ...................................................................................................................................... 83, 337
CLOREXOLONE ..................................................................................................................................... 83
CLORPRENALINE .................................................................................................................................. 83
CLOORMULON ....................................................................................................................................... 160
CLOSANTE ............................................................................................................................................ 201
CLOSTEBOL .......................................................................................................................................... 83
CLOTHIANIDIN ..................................................................................................................................... 160, 201
CLOTIRIMAZOLE ................................................................................................................................... 41, 58, 84, 201, 311, 329
CLOVE OIL .............................................................................................................................................. 27, 160, 201, 285, 311
CLOXACILLIN ....................................................................................................................................... 84
CLOZAPINE ............................................................................................................................................ 84, 275, 337
CO-DERGOCRINE ................................................................................................................................. 84
CO-TRIMOXAZOLE ............................................................................................................................... 85
COAL TAR ................................................................................................................................................ 272
COBALT .................................................................................................................................................. 84
COBALT NAPHTHENATE ....................................................................................................................... 265
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COCAINE</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCA LEAF</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODEINE</td>
<td>9, 41, 58, 84, 247, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODEINE-N-OXIDE</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODOXIME</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLASPAS</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHICINE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHICUM</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLECALCIFEROL</td>
<td>See VITAMIN D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLESTIPOL</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOFOSERIL PALMITATE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOLINE SALICYLATE</td>
<td>See SALICYLIC ACID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLISTIN</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLAGEN</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOPHONY</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLTSFOOT</td>
<td>See TUSSILAGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMFREY</td>
<td>184, 274, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONIINE</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONIUM MACULATUM</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTAINERS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONVALLARIA KEISKI</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONVALLARIA MAJALIS</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER ACETATE</td>
<td>160, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER CHLORIDE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER CHROME-ARSENIC</td>
<td>See CHROMATES, AND ARSENIC COMPOUNDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>85, 160, 202, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER HYDROXIDE</td>
<td>160, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER NITRATE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER OXIDES</td>
<td>160, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER OXYCHLORIDE</td>
<td>160, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER SULFATE</td>
<td>160, 203, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORONILLA</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE</td>
<td>See MERCURIOUS CHLORIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORTICOSTERONE</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORTICOTROPHIN</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORTISONE</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTARNINE</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMAPHOS</td>
<td>203, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMARIN</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMATETRALYL</td>
<td>160, 203, 238, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-CPA</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREOSOTE ................................................................. 42, 203, 238, 285
CRESOLS ............................................................................................................. 178, 223, 285.

See also PHENOL
CROPOVIDONE .......................................................... 265
CROTALARIA ........................................................................... 272
CROTONTIGLUM ................................................................. 272, 327
CROTOXYPHOS ................................................................. 203
CRUFOOMATE ........................................................................... 203
CRYSTAL VIOLET ........................................................................... 85
CRYSTAL WARE ........................................................................... 258
CUBÉ
See ROTENONE
CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS ......................................................... 265
CUPRIMYXIN ........................................................................... 85
CURARE ..................................................................................... 85
CURING AGENTS
See EPOXY RESINS
CYANAMIDE .................................................................................. 203
CYANATRYN ........................................................................... 160
CYANAZINE ........................................................................... 203
CYANIDES .............................................................................................. 33, 238, 285, 311, 335
CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS ......................................................... 161
CYANOACRYLIC ACID ESTERS .................................................. 285
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYLBUTANE ........................................................................ 252
4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE ................................................................. 247
CYANURIC ACID ........................................................................... 161, 285, 311
CYCLAMIC ACID .................................................................................. 265
CYCLANDELATE ........................................................................... 85
CYCLANILIDE ........................................................................... 203
CYCLIZINE .................................................................................... 58, 85, 337
CYCLOBARBITONE ............................................................................ 247, 337
CYCLOBENZAPRINE ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOFENIL ........................................................................... 85, 275
CYCLOHEXANE ........................................................................... 265
CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE ........................................................................... 265
CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE ................................................................. 161, 285, 311
CYCLOHEXIMIDE ........................................................................... 85
N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM ......................................................... 204
CYCLOPENTHAZIDE ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOPENTOLATE ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOPROpane ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOPROTHRIN ............................................................................. 161
CYCLOSERINE ........................................................................... 85, 337
CYCLOSPORIN ........................................................................... 85
CYCLOTHIAZIDE ........................................................................... 86
CYCLOXYDIM ............................................................................. 161
CYCRIMINE ..................................................................................... 86
CYFLUTHRIN ............................................................................. 161, 204
CHALOFOP-BUTYL ........................................................................... 161
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYHALOTHIRIN</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYHEXATIN</td>
<td>238, 300, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYMARIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYMIAZOLE</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYNOGLOSSUM</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYOMETRINIL</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPERMETHRIN</td>
<td>162, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPHENOTHIRIN</td>
<td>162, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPROCONAZOLE</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPRODINIL</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPROHEPTADINE</td>
<td>58, 86, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPROTERONE</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYROMAZINE</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYSTEAMINE</td>
<td>86, 162, 204, 285, 311, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYTARABINE</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYTHIOATE</td>
<td>162, 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,4-D</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DABIGATRAN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACARBAZINE</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACLIZUMAB</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACTINOMYCIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACTINOMYCIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALFOPRISTIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALMATION</td>
<td>28, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALTEPARIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMINOZIDE</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANAPAROID</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANAZOL</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANTHRON</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANTROLEN</td>
<td>86, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAPSONE</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARBEPOETIN</td>
<td>86, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARIFENACIN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARUNAVIR</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASATINIB</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATURA</td>
<td>42, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATURA STRAMONIUM</td>
<td>42, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATURA TATULA</td>
<td>42, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNORUBICIN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAZOMET</td>
<td>17, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-DB</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DDAVP**

*See DESMOPRESSIN*

**DDT**

*See DICOPHANE*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEANOL</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBITTERISED NEEM SEED OIL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBRISOQUINE</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECAMETHONIUM SALTS ................................................................. 87
DEET
   See DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE
DEFERASIROX ................................................................. 87
DEFERIPRONE ................................................................. 87
DEFERACORT ................................................................. 87
DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE ...................... 87
DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE ............................................. 87
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE ............................................ 132
DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE ............................................ 132
DEHYDROTESTOSTERONE .................................................. 75
DELAVIRDINE ................................................................. 87
DELAVIRDINE MESYLATE ................................................ 87
DELPHINUM STAPHISAGRIA ............................................. 42
DELTAMETHRIN ............................................................... 162, 204, 238
DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL ................................ 248, 276, 338
DEMBREXINE ................................................................. 87, 162
DEMECARIUM BROMIDE .................................................. 87
DEMECLOCYCLINE .......................................................... 87
DEMeton ................................................................. 238
DEMeton-O-METHYL ........................................................ 238
DEMeton-S-METHYL ........................................................ 238
DENATONIUM BENZOATE .................................................. 174, 218
DEoxyCortONE ............................................................... 87
DEoxyRIBONUCLEASE ...................................................... 87
DERRIS
   See ROTENONE
DERACOXIB ............................................................... 88
DERMAL USE ................................................................. 4
2,4-DES ................................................................. 162
DESFERRIOXAMINE ........................................................ 88
DESFLURANE ................................................................. 88
DESIGNATED SOLVENT ..................................................... 4
DESIPRAMINE ............................................................... 88, 337
DESIRUDIN ................................................................. 88
DESLANOSIDE ............................................................... 88
DESLORATADINE ............................................................ 42, 88
DESLORELIN ................................................................. 88
DESLOPRESSIN ............................................................... 88
DESGESTREL ................................................................. 88
DESOMORPHINE ............................................................. 252
DESONIDE ................................................................. 88
DESOXYMETHASONE ...................................................... 88
DET
   See N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE
DETOMIDINE ............................................................... 88
DEXAMETHASONE ........................................................ 88
DEXAMPHETAMINE .......................................................... 248
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE .............................................. 43, 58, 88, 337
DEXFENFLURAMINE .......................................................... 88
DEXMEDETOMIDINE ......................................................... 88
DEXTRANS ........................................................................ 258
DEXTROMETHORPHAN ................................................... 43, 88
DEXTROMORAMIDE .......................................................... 248, 337
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE .................................................. 88, 248, 276, 337
DEXTROPHAN ...................................................................... 88
DIAFENITIURON .................................................................. 162
DI-ALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS ........................................ 246
DIALIFOS .............................................................................. 238
N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE ................................... 162
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE ........................................ 238, 311, 334
DIAMPROMIDE ..................................................................... 252
DIAMTHAZOLE ..................................................................... 88
DIAVERIDINE ......................................................................... 89
DIAZEPAM ........................................................................... 89, 337
DIAZINON ............................................................................... 163, 204
DIAZOXIDE ............................................................................ 89
DIBENZEPIN ............................................................................. 89
DIBENZODIOXINS
  See HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS
DIBENZOFURANS
  See HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS
DIBOTERMIN ........................................................................ 89
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE ........................................ 238, 334
DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE .................................................... 43
DIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS/SALTS ......................................... 246
DICAMBA .................................................................................. 163, 204
DICHLOBENIL ......................................................................... 205
DICHLOFENETHION ................................................................ 205
DICHLOFLUANID ..................................................................... 205
DICHLOLONE ........................................................................ 163
DICHLOORALPHENAZONE ...................................................... 89
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE
  See ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE
ORTHO-DICHLOROBENZENE ................................................. 205, 285, 311
PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE .................................................... 163, 285, 312
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(4-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE
  See TDE
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE
  See ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE
DICHLOROETHYLENE ................................................................ 312
DICHLOROETHYL ETHER ............................................................ 205, 285, 312
DICHLOROISOCYANURATES ..................................................... 285, 312
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID .................................................. 163, 205
DICHLOROMETANE ................................................................. 163, 285, 313, 331
N-(2,6-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENYL)-5,7-DIMETHOXY-
  [1,2,4]-TRIAZOLO-[1,5A]PYRIMIDINE-2-SULFONAMIDE
  See METOSULAM
4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOThIAZOLONE .................... 205
DICHLOROPHEN....................................................................................................... 89, 163, 205
4-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID
See 2,4-DB
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE .............................................................................................. 205
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE .............................................................................................. 238, 334
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
2,4-DICHLORPROP ......................................................................................................... 205
DICHLORVOS ................................................................................................................ 163, 205, 238
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89

See also CHROMATES
DICALZURIL .................................................................................................................... 266
DICLOBUTRAZOL ............................................................................................................ 163
DICLOFENAC .................................................................................................................. 43, 58, 89, 314, 329
DICLOFOP-METHYL ........................................................................................................ 205
DICLORAN ....................................................................................................................... 163
DICLOXACILIN ............................................................................................................... 89
DICOFOL ........................................................................................................................... 164
DICOPHANE ..................................................................................................................... 272
DICROTOPHOS ............................................................................................................. 238
DICYCLANIL .................................................................................................................... 205
DICYCLOMINE .............................................................................................................. 89
DIDANOSINE .................................................................................................................. 89
DIDECYLDIMETHYL-AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ................................................................ 205, 285
DIELDRIN ........................................................................................................................ 206
DIENESTROL ................................................................................................................... 89
DIENOGEST ....................................................................................................................... 89
DIESEL ............................................................................................................................. 285
DIETHANOLAMINE ........................................................................................................ 164, 206, 286, 314
DIETHAZINE ................................................................................................................... 89
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE ................................................................................................. 89
DIETHYL CARBONATE .................................................................................................... 266
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER ................................................................ 164
N,N-DIETHYL-M-TOLUAMIDE ....................................................................................... 89
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
2,4-DB ............................................................................................................................. 238, 334
DICHLORVOS ................................................................................................................ 163, 205, 238
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89

See DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
2,4-DB ............................................................................................................................. 238, 334
DICHLORVOS ................................................................................................................ 163, 205, 238
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89

DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
N,N-DIETHYL-M-TOLUAMIDE
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
2,4-DB ............................................................................................................................. 238, 334
DICHLORVOS ................................................................................................................ 163, 205, 238
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89

DICHLORPHENAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE</td>
<td>4, 164, 206, 286, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOXANATE</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOTHIAZINE</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOMORPH</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOATE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHISOQUIN</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHIRIMOL</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHICONE</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHINDENE</td>
<td>59, 91, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHIPIN</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHIRIMOL</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHISOQUIN</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOATE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOMORPH</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOTHIAZINE</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHOXANATE</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLIOTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLACETAMIDE</td>
<td>164, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE</td>
<td>239, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE</td>
<td>4, 164, 206, 286, 314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-
6,6,9-TRIMETHYLL-6H-DIBENZO(B,D)PYRAN............................................................ 253
N,Nα-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE ................................ 253
N,N-DIMETHYL-4-(PHENYLAC)-BENZENAMINE ...................................................... 239
See also DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE
DIMETHYLPHTHHALATE........................................................................................................... 272
DIMETHYL SULFATE................................................................................................................... 239, 314
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ............................................................................................................ 91, 206, 286, 314
DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.............................................................................................. 253
DIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS.................................................................................................. 246
DIMETHYL-TIN DICHLORIDE
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE............................................................................................... 253
DIMETILAN................................................................................................................................. 239
DIMETRIDAZOLE ...................................................................................................................... 91
DINICONAZOLE......................................................................................................................... 164
2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE............................................................................................ 91
DINITRORESOLS ...................................................................................................................... 91, 207, 239, 286, 314, 334
DINITRONAPHTHOLS........................................................................................................... 91
DINITROPHENOLS.................................................................................................................... 91, 207, 239, 286, 314, 334
DINITROTHYMOLS ................................................................................................................... 91
DINOCAP .................................................................................................................................. 239, 314
DINOPROST ............................................................................................................................... 91, 275
DINOPROSTONE ....................................................................................................................... 91, 275
DINOSEB ................................................................................................................................. 239, 334
DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE.
See DUCUSATE SODIUM
DIOXACARB ............................................................................................................................ 207
DIOXANE................................................................................................................................. 207, 286, 314, 327
DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE..................................................................................................... 253
DIOXINS ....................................................................................................................................... 335
See also HALOGENATED DIBENZO DIOXINS
DIPERODON.............................................................................................................................. 91
DIPHACINONE ........................................................................................................................... 207
DIPHANIL................................................................................................................................. 91
DIPHENAMID........................................................................................................................... 165
DIPHENHYDRAMINE ............................................................................................................... 43, 59, 91, 338
DIPHENIDOL............................................................................................................................ 91
DIPHENOXYLATE.................................................................................................................... 59, 91, 248, 329, 338
DIPHENYLAMINE.................................................................................................................... 266
DIPHENRYPYRALINE ............................................................................................................. 59, 92, 338
DIPHTHERIA TOXOID ........................................................................................................... 92
DIPPANONE............................................................................................................................... 92
DPIPEFRIN................................................................................................................................. 92
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER.................................................................. 266
DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE .................................................................................. 165
DIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS............................................................................................... 246
DIPYRIDAMOLE ...................................................................................................................... 92
DIQUAT..................................................................................................................................... 207, 239
DIRITHROMYCIN..................................................................................................................... 92
DISODIUM ETIDRONATE ................................................................. 97
DISODIUM TILUDRONATE .......................................................... 145
DISOPHENOL ................................................................................. 92
DISOPYRAMIDE .............................................................................. 92
DISTIGMINE .................................................................................. 92
DISTILLATE .................................................................................... 286

See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

DISTILLATION TEMPERATURE .................................................. 9
DISTRIBUTOR .................................................................................. 4
DISULFIRAM .................................................................................. 92, 207
DISULFOTON .................................................................................. 207, 239
DISULPHAMIDE ................................................................................ 92
DITHIANON ........................................................................................ 207
DITHIAZANINE ................................................................................ 92, 207
DITHIOCARBAMATES. 

See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES

DITHIOPYR .................................................................................... 165
DITHRANOL ................................................................................... 59
DITIOCARB ..................................................................................... 92
DIUREDOSAN .................................................................................. 207
DIURON .......................................................................................... 266
DIVIDED PREPARATION .................................................................. 4
DMA

See 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE

DMHP

See 3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-
6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (B,D) PYRAN

DMT

See N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE

DOB

See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE

DOBUTAMINE .................................................................................. 92
DOCETAXEL .................................................................................... 92
DOCUSET SODIUM-(DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE) .......... 266
N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .............................................. 4, 174, 177, 207, 286
DODINE .......................................................................................... 165, 207
DOET

See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-A-AMPHETAMINE

DOFETILIDE .................................................................................... 92
DOLASETRON .................................................................................. 92
DOM

See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE

DOMPERIDONE ................................................................................ 92
DONEPEZIL ..................................................................................... 92
DOPAMINE ..................................................................................... 92
DOPEXAMINE .................................................................................. 92
DORAMECTIN ............................................................................... 165, 207, 239
DORNASE ...................................................................................... 92
DORZOLAMIDE .............................................................................. 92
DOSAGE UNIT ................................................................................ 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelling Preparations</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emtricitabine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodepside</td>
<td>93, 165, 208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium Salts</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emamectin</td>
<td>165, 208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltenac</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelling Preparations</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotanolone</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droperidol</td>
<td>93, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotabolin</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotrecogin</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Cleaning Fluid</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSMa</td>
<td>207, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duboisia Leichhardtii</td>
<td>44, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duboisia Myoporoides</td>
<td>44, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcin</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duloxetine</td>
<td>93, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutasteride</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dydrogesterone</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Egonine</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole</td>
<td>44, 59, 93, 208, 314, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecothiopate</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectylurea</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edetic Acid</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edoxudine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edrophonium</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efalizumab</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efavirenz</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efalornithine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Accumulators</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Components</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eletriptan</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltenac</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emamectin</td>
<td>165, 208, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium Salts</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmetine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodepside</td>
<td>165, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emtricitabine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelling Preparations</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>208, 239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enertronin</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfuvirtide</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancing Agents</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enilconazole</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxacin</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxaparin</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoximone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprostil</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrofloxacin</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entacapone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entecavir</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedra</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine</td>
<td>94, 276, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>239, 314, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicilline</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermal Growth Factor</td>
<td>239, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epinastine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirubicin</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitiostanol</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eplerenone</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoetins</td>
<td>95, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoprostenol</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxyconazole</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy Resins</td>
<td>16, 154, 165, 286, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprinomectin</td>
<td>165, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprosartan</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsiprantel</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eptc</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eptifibatide</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergocalciferol</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergometrine</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotamine</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotoxine</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erloctinib</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ertapenem</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erysimum</td>
<td>95, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrityl Tetranitrate</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythromycin</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythropoietin</td>
<td>95, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbiothrin</td>
<td>165, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escitalopram</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esfenvalerate</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmolol</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esomeprazole</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESSENTIAL OILS .................................................................................................................... 4, 27, 286
ESTRAMUSTINE ................................................................................................................... 95
ESTROPIRATE .................................................................................................................... 95
ETACONAZOLE .................................................................................................................. 239, 334
ETAFEDRINE .................................................................................................................... 44
ETANERCEPT ..................................................................................................................... 95
ETHACRYNIC ACID ........................................................................................................... 95
ETHAMBUTOL .................................................................................................................... 95
ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL ........................................................................................ 266
ETHAMIVAN ..................................................................................................................... 96
1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER .................................................................................... 165
ETHANOL .............................................................................................................................. 174
ETHANOLAMINE .......................................................................................................... 96, 165, 208, 286, 315
ETACHLORVYNOL ........................................................................................................... 96
ETEPHON .............................................................................................................................. 208
ETHER ................................................................................................................................. 45, 96, 165, 208, 286, 315
ETHINAMATE ................................................................................................................... 96
ETHINYL Estradiol ............................................................................................................. 96
ETHIOBROMIDE .............................................................................................................. 208, 315
ETHIOFENCARB .............................................................................................................. 208
ETHION ............................................................................................................................... 239
ETHIONAMIDE .................................................................................................................. 96
ETHISTERONE .................................................................................................................... 96
ETHOATE-METHYL ......................................................................................................... 208
ETHOFUMESATE .............................................................................................................. 165
ETHOGLUCID ..................................................................................................................... 96
ETHOHEPTAZINE ............................................................................................................. 96
ETHOPABATE .................................................................................................................. 266
ETHOPROPazine .............................................................................................................. 96
ETHOPROPHOS ............................................................................................................. 208, 240
ETHOSUXIMIDE ............................................................................................................. 96
ETHOTOIN ............................................................................................................................. 96
ETHOXYETHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE ........................................................................... 315

See also MERCURY

ETHOXYQUIN ................................................................................................................... 166
ETHOXSULFURON ........................................................................................................... 166
ETHOXZOLAMIDE .......................................................................................................... 96
ETHYL ..................................................................................................................................... 246
ETHYL ACETATE ............................................................................................................. 266
ETHYL ALCOHOL ........................................................................................................... 266
ETHYL AMPHETAMINE ...................................................................................................... 248
ETHYL BROMIDE .......................................................................................................... 208, 286, 315
ETHYL BUTYRACETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE ................................................................ 266
ETHYL BUTYRATE ........................................................................................................... 266
ETHYL CHLORIDE ........................................................................................................... 96
ETHYLDIENOLONE .......................................................................................................... 96
ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN ......................................................................................... 208, 315
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE ................................................................................................. 240, 334
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE ................................................................................................. 209
ETHYLENE GLYCOL ......................................................................................................... 27, 166, 209, 287, 315
ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHER ACETATES .................................................. 209
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N-ETHYL-EUCALYPTUS OIL</td>
<td>27, 209, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRIMFOS</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRIDIAZOLE</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRETINATE</td>
<td>34, 97, 275, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXERIDINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL LACTATE</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL METHYLBUTENE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPHYL METHYLACRYLATE</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLHEXANEDIOL</td>
<td>96, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL LACTATE</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-ETHYL MDA</td>
<td>See N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS</td>
<td>209, 287, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE OXIDE</td>
<td>240, 287, 315, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL FORMATE</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL METHACRYLATE</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL METHYLTHIAMBUTENE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLMORPHINE</td>
<td>45, 96, 248, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLOESTRENOL</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLOESTRENOL</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYNODIOL</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETICYCLIDINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIDOCaine</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIDRONEACID</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETILEFRIN</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIPROSTON</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETODOLAC</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOFENAMATE</td>
<td>45, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETONITAZENE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETONOGESTREL</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOPOSIDE</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOPOSIDE</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETORICOXIB</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETORPHINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXAZOLE</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXERIDINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRETINATE</td>
<td>34, 97, 275, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRIDIAZOLE</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETROFENAMATE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUCALYPTUS OIL</td>
<td>27, 209, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUGENOL</td>
<td>27, 166, 210, 287, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVEROLIMUS</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMESTANE</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXENATIDE</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLOSIVES</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTERNAL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZETIMIBE</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAMCICLOVIR</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMOTIDINE</td>
<td>45, 97, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMPHUR</td>
<td>210, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMPRI vine</td>
<td>See 4-AMINOPYRIDINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FARFUGIUM ................................................................. 273
FEBANTEL ........................................................................... 210
FELBINAC ........................................................................... 45, 97
FELODIPINE ......................................................................... 97
FELYPRESSIN ........................................................................ 97
FENAMIPHOS ......................................................................... 210, 240
FENARIMOL ........................................................................... 166
FENAZAFLOR .......................................................................... 210
FENBENDAZOLE ..................................................................... 166
FENBUCONAZOLE .................................................................. 166
FENBUFEN ............................................................................ 97
FENBUTATIN ........................................................................... 211

See also TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

FENBUTATIN OXIDE ............................................................... 211
FENCAMFAMIN ......................................................................... 97
FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL ...................................................... 166
FENCHLORPHOS ................................................................. 211
FENClOfenAC ......................................................................... 97
FENETYLLINE .......................................................................... 253
FENFLURAMINE ....................................................................... 98, 338
FENFURAM ............................................................................. 266
FENHExAMID ........................................................................... 266
FENITROTHION ......................................................................... 211
FENOFIBRATE ........................................................................... 98
FENOLODPAM ......................................................................... 98
FENOPROFEN ........................................................................... 98
FENOPROP ............................................................................... 166
FENOTEROL ............................................................................... 98, 315
FENOXACRIM ........................................................................... 211, 240
FENOXAPROP-ETHYL ............................................................ 166
FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL .......................................................... 166
FENOXYCARB ........................................................................... 266
FENPIPRAME ................................................................. 98
FENPIPRANE ........................................................................... 98
FENPROPOREX ........................................................................ 98
FENPROSTALENE .................................................................... 98
FENPYROXIMATE ................................................................... 211
FENSON ..................................................................................... 166
FENSULFOTHION ..................................................................... 240
FENTANYL ................................................................................ 248
FENTHION .................................................................................. 166, 211, 240
FENTHION-ETHYL ..................................................................... 240
FENVALERATE ........................................................................... 211
FERRICYANIDES ....................................................................... 238
FERROCYANIDES ...................................................................... 238
FEXOFENADINE ........................................................................ 45, 98
FIBRINOLYSIN ........................................................................... 98
FILGRASTIM ............................................................................... 98
FINASTERIDE .............................................................................. 98
FIPRONIL ...................................................................................... 167, 211
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIROCOXIB</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST SCHEDULE PAINT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMPROP-M-METHYL</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMPROP-METHYL</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOL</td>
<td>72, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVOXATE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLECAINIDE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEROXACIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOCUMAFEN</td>
<td>211, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOCTAFENINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORASULAM</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORFENICOL</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNANISONE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUAZINAM</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUAZURON</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUBENDAZOLE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUBENDIAMIDE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCHLORALIN</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCLOXOLORONE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCLOXACILIN</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCOFURON</td>
<td>211, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCONAZOLE</td>
<td>59, 98, 315, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCYTHRINATE</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCYOTOSINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUDARABINE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUDIOXONIL</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUDROCORTISONE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUFENAMIC ACID</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUFENOXURON</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMAZENIL</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETHASONE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETHIAZIDE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETHRON</td>
<td>167, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETSULAM</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMICLORAC PENTYL</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMIOXAZIN</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNISOLIDE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNITRAZEPAM</td>
<td>248, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCINOLONE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCINONIDE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCORTIN</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCORTOLONE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOMETURON</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORESCEIN</td>
<td>99, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORIDES</td>
<td>45, 59, 99, 167, 211, 287, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOROACETAMIDE</td>
<td>33, 240, 335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLUOROACETIC ACID.......................................................... 33, 240, 335
PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL ...................................................... 255
FLUROMETHOLONE ........................................................................ 99
FLUROSILICATES  
See SILICOFLUORIDES
FLUROSILICIC ACID  
See HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID
FLUOROURACIL ................................................................. 100
FLUOXETINE .......................................................................... 100
FLUOXYMESTERONE ............................................................ 100
FLUPENTHIXOL ........................................................................ 100, 338
FLUPHENAZINE ........................................................................ 100, 338
FLUPROPAiate ........................................................................ 212
FLUPROSTENOL ....................................................................... 100
FLUQUINCONAZOLE .................................................................. 212
FLURANDRENOLONE .................................................................. 100
FLURAZEPAM .......................................................................... 100, 338
FLURBIPROFEN ...................................................................... 46, 100
FLUROXENE ............................................................................... 100
FLUROXYPYR ............................................................................ 266
FLUSILAZOL ............................................................................... 212
FLUSPIRILENE .......................................................................... 100
FLUTAMIDE ............................................................................... 100
FLUTICASONE ........................................................................... 46, 100
FLUTOLANIL ................................................................................. 266
FLUTRIAFOL ................................................................................ 212
FLUVALINATE .......................................................................... 168, 212
FLUVASTATIN ........................................................................... 100
FLUVOXAMINE .......................................................................... 100
FOLIC ACID ................................................................................. 46, 100
FOLINIC ACID ............................................................................. 46, 100
FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE ....................................... 100, 327
FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ............................................................ 100, 275
FOLLITROPIN BETA .................................................................. 100, 275
FOLPET ................................................................. 240, 335, 100
FOMIVIRSEN .............................................................................. 100
FONDAPARINUX ....................................................................... 100
FOOD .......................................................................................... 258
FOOD ADDITIVES ..................................................................... 258
FORCHLORFENURON .................................................................. 266
FORMALDEHYDE ...................................................................... 46, 212, 273, 287, 304, 316
FORMEBOLONE ....................................................................... 100
FORMESTANE ........................................................................... 100
FORMETANATE ......................................................................... 240
FORMIC ACID .............................................................................. 168, 287, 316
FORMOTEROL ............................................................................. 101
FORMOTHION ........................................................................... 212
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOSAMPRENAVIR</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSAPREPTANT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSCARNET</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSFESTROL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSINOPRIL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSPHENYTOIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSPIRATE</td>
<td>168, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOTEMUSTINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAMYCETIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRITTED GLAZING</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUSEMIDE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLERS EARTH</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULVESTRANT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUMAGILLIN</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNGAL PROTEASE</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURALAXYL</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURALANTADONE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURATHIOCARB</td>
<td>168, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURAZABOL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURAZOLIDONE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURETHIDINE</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSIDIC ACID</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABAPENTIN</td>
<td>101, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALANTAMINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALANTHUS</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLAMINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMMA-CYHALOTHIN</td>
<td>168, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE(GHB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GANCICLOVIR</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANIRELIX</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATIFLOXACIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEFITINIB</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELATIN</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS</td>
<td>46, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMCITABINE</td>
<td>102, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMEPROST</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMFIBROZIL</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMIFLOXACIN</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTAMICIN</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTIAN VIOLET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See CRYSTAL VIOLET*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GERANIUM OIL</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTODENE</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTONORONE</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTRINONE</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibberellic acid</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitalin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glatirameric acid acetate</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazed pottery</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazing preparations</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibenclamide</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibornuride</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glliclazide</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimepiride</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glipizide</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glizosepide</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucagon</td>
<td>59, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucanase</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glufosinate-ammonium</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde</td>
<td>46, 168, 213, 287, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutethimide</td>
<td>102, 276, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceryl thioglycollate</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceryl trinitrate</td>
<td>46, 59, 102, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>213, 287, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyrronium</td>
<td>59, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glymidine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphosate</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GnRH vaccine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadorelin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadotropic hormones</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goserelin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramicidin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granisetron</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic material</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grepafloxacin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griseofulvin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth hormone</td>
<td>139, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiaphenesin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanabenz</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanacline</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanethidine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanidine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guazatine</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hachimycin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haematin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemophilus influenza vaccine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinonide</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofantrine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenate</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofuginone</td>
<td>103, 241, 335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2008L03081
HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS.............................................................. 241, 335
HALOGENATED DIBENZOFURANS...................................................... 241, 335
HALOPERIDOL .................................................................................. 103, 327, 338
HALOSULFURON-METHYL .................................................................. 168
HALOTHANE ..................................................................................... 104
HALOXON ......................................................................................... 213
HALOXYFOP ..................................................................................... 213
HALQUINOL.  
See CLIOQUINOL
HARMALA ALKALOIDS ....................................................................... 253
HCB ................................................................................................. 241, 335
HEIGHT ............................................................................................ 5
HELIOTROPIUM .................................................................................. 273
HEMEROCALLIS .................................................................................. 104
HEMP AGRIMONY  
See EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM
HEMP SEED OIL .................................................................................. 5
HEPARINS .......................................................................................... 104
HEPATITIS A VACCINE ....................................................................... 104
HEPATITIS B VACCINE ....................................................................... 104
HEPTACHLOR .................................................................................... 213
HEROIN ............................................................................................. 253
HETACILLIN ....................................................................................... 104
HEXACHLOROBENZENE  
See HCB
HEXACHLOROPHANE ........................................................................ 47, 104, 213, 287, 316
HEXACONAZOLE ............................................................................... 168
HEXAFLUOROSILICATES  
See SILICOFLUORIDES
HEXAFLUOROSILICIC ACID  
See HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID
HEXAFLURON .................................................................................... 267
HEXAMETHONIUM ............................................................................ 104
HEXAMETHYLMElamINE  
See ALTRETAMINE
HEXAZINONE ................................................................................... 168, 213
HEXETIDINE .................................................................................... 104
HEXOBENDINE ................................................................................ 104
HEXOCYCLIUM ............................................................................... 104
HEXOPRENALINE ........................................................................... 104
HEXYL ACETATE .............................................................................. 267
3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-  
DIBENZO (B,D) PYRAN ..................................................................... 253
HEXYTHIAZOX ................................................................................ 267
HISTAMINE ...................................................................................... 104
HOBBY FUELS ............................................................................... 260
HOMATROPINE ................................................................................ 104
HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN ....................................... 104
HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE  
See UROFOLLITROPHIN
HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1) ................................................................. 267
HYALURONIC ACID ................................................................................................. 104
HYDRALEZINE ....................................................................................................... 105
HYDROMETHYLNON .......................................................... 168, 213
HYDROARGAPHEN .............................................................................................. 105
HYDRAZINE ........................................................................................................... 214, 287, 316
HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................................................... XI, 25, 169, 241
HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................................................ 4, 16, 27, 287
HYDROCHLORIC ACID .................................................................................. 27, 169, 214, 287, 316
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE ........................................................................ 105
HYDROCODONE .................................................................................................. 248, 338
HYDROCORTISONE .................................................................................. 47, 105, 316, 329
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE ........................................................................ 33, 105, 241, 316, 327
HYDROCYANIC ACID .......................................................................................... 33, 105
HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE .................................................................................. 105
HYDROFLUORIC ACID .................................................................................. 169, 214, 241, 287, 317, 335
HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID .................................................................................. 33, 105
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE ................................................................................... 169, 214
HYDROGEN HEXAFLUOROSILICATE .................................................................. 267
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE ................................................................................... 169, 214, 288, 317
HYDROGEN SULFIDE ....................................................................................... 241
HYDROMORPHINOL .............................................................................................. 248
HYDROMORPHONE ............................................................................................... 248, 338
HYDROPRENE ....................................................................................................... 267
HYDROQUINONE ................................................................................................. 47, 105, 118, 214, 288, 317
HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID ........................................................................ 169, 214, 241, 288, 317, 335
4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID ........................................................................ 253
HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE .................................................................................. 105
HYDROXYEPHEDRINE ....................................................................................... 105
N-HYDROXY MDA  
See N-[ALPHA-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY) PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE
HYDROXYPETHIDINE ....................................................................................... 253
HYDROXYPHENAMATE ....................................................................................... 105
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE .............................................................................. 105
HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE ....................................................................... 267
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE ................................................................................... 47, 83, 317
HYDROXYSTENOZOL ......................................................................................... 105
HYDROXYUREA .................................................................................................. 105
HYDROXYZINE ................................................................................................. 105, 338
HYGROMYCIN .................................................................................................... 105
HYOSCINE .......................................................................................................... 47, 105, 327
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE ............................................................................ 48
HYOSCYAMINE ................................................................................................. 48, 105, 327
HYOSCYAMUS NIGER ....................................................................................... 48, 105, 327
HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS .................................................................. 106, 327
HYPROMELLOSE ............................................................................................... 106
I

IBAFLOXACIN ................................................................. 106
IBANDRONIC ACID .......................................................... 106
IBRITUMOMAB ................................................................. 106
IBUFENAC ................................................................. 106
IBUPROFEN ................................................................. 48, 60, 106, 317
IBUTEROL ........................................................................ 106
IBUTILIDE ........................................................................ 106
ICODEXTRIN ................................................................. 267
IDARUBICIN ................................................................. 106
IDOXURIDINE ................................................................ 106
IFOSFAMIDE ................................................................ 106
ILOPROST ................................................................. 106
IMATINIB ......................................................................... 106
IMAZALIL ........................................................................ 170
IMAZAMOX ...................................................................... 170
IMAZAPIC ........................................................................ 170
IMAZAPYR ........................................................................ 170
IMAZETHAPYR ................................................................ 170
IMIDACLOPRID ................................................................ 170, 214
IMIDAPRIL ........................................................................ 106
IMIDOCARB ........................................................................ 214
IMIGLUCERASE ............................................................... 106
IMINOCTADINE TRIALBESILATE ........................................ 214
IMIPENEM ......................................................................... 106
IMIPRAMINE ..................................................................... 106, 338
IMIPROTHIRN ..................................................................... 170, 214
IMIQIUMOD ....................................................................... 106
IMMEDIATE CONTAINER .................................................. 5
IMMEDIATE WRAPPER .................................................. 5
IMMUNOGLOBULINS .......................................................... 70
IMMUNOSERA .................................................................... 49
INDANAZOLINE .................................................................. 106
INDAPAMIDE ..................................................................... 106
INDINAVIR ......................................................................... 107
INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID .................................................. 267
1H-INDOLE-5,6-DIOL,2,3-DIHYDRO

See 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE

INDOMETHACIN ................................................................. 49, 107, 327
INDOPROFEN ..................................................................... 107
INDORAMIN ....................................................................... 107
INDOXACARB .................................................................... 170, 215
INFILXIMAB ....................................................................... 107
INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES .................................. 107
INK ADDITIVES .................................................................. 260
INOSITOL NICOTINATE ...................................................... 60, 107
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I .................................. 107
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS .................................. 107, 276
INSULINS ........................................................................... 107
INTERFERONS ............................................................................................................. 107
INTERLEUKINS .............................................................................................................. 107
INTERNAL USE .................................................................................................. 5
INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS ................................................................. 259
IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC PREPARATIONS ..................................................................... 259
IODINE .............................................................................................................................. 49, 215, 288, 303, 317
IODOCARB .......................................................................................................................... 170, 215
IODOMETHANE .................................................................................................................. 241, 335
IODOPHORS ...................................................................................................................... 49, 215, 288
3-IODO-2-PROPANOL BUTYL CARBAMATE ................................................................... 170, 215
IODOQUINOL ..................................................................................................................... 58, 90, 272

See also CLOQUINOL

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM ............................................................................... 170
IODOTHIOURACIL .............................................................................................................. 107
IOXYNIL ............................................................................................................................... 215
IPECACUANHA ................................................................................................................... 80

See also CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA AND CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA

IPRATROPIUM .................................................................................................................. 49, 107, 318
IPRIFLAVONE ..................................................................................................................... 107
IPRINDOLE .......................................................................................................................... 107
IPRODIONE .......................................................................................................................... 267
IPRONIAZID ......................................................................................................................... 107
IRBESARTAN ....................................................................................................................... 107
IRINOTECAN .......................................................................................................................... 107
IRON COMPOUNDS .............................................................................................................. 49, 107, 170, 215
ISOAMINILE ....................................................................................................................... 107
ISOAMYL NITRITE ................................................................................................................. 107
ISOBUTYL NITRITE .............................................................................................................. 107
ISOCARBOPHOS .................................................................................................................. 241
ISOCARBOXAZID ................................................................................................................. 108
ISOCONAZOLE ..................................................................................................................... 49, 60, 108, 215
ISOCYANATES ..................................................................................................................... 288
ISOCYANATES, FREE ORGANIC ..................................................................................... 215, 318
ISOETARINE ......................................................................................................................... 108
ISOEUGENOL ....................................................................................................................... 171, 215
ISOFENPHOS ....................................................................................................................... 241
ISOFURAN ............................................................................................................................. 108
ISOMETHADONE .................................................................................................................. 254
ISOMETHEPTENE ............................................................................................................... 108
ISONIAZID ........................................................................................................................... 108
ISOPHORONE ....................................................................................................................... 171, 288
ISOPRENE ALCOHOL ......................................................................................................... 108
ISOPRENE ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE .................................................................................. 267
ISOTRETINOIN ..................................................................................................................... 34, 108, 275, 318
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISOXABEN</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOXAFLUTOLE</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOXICAM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOXSUPRINE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRADIPINE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITRACONAZOLE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVABRADINE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVERMECTIN</td>
<td>108, 171, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JASMOLONE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEQUIRITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See ABRUS PRECATORIUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIPERUS SABINE</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANAMYCIN</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAOLIN</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAVA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See PIPER METHYSTICUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEROSENE</td>
<td>XI, 25, 260, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETAMINE</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETANSERIN</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETAZOLAM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETOBEMIDONE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETOCONAZOLE</td>
<td>50, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETOPROFEN</td>
<td>60, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETORALAC TROMETAMOL</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETOROLAC</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETOTIFEN</td>
<td>60, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-HDO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHELLIN</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITASAMYCIN</td>
<td>109, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRESOXIM-METHYL</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUNZEA OIL</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL</td>
<td>5, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABETALOL</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACIDIPINE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN</td>
<td>171, 216, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMIVUDINE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMOTRIGINE</td>
<td>109, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMP OIL</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMPS</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANATOSIDES</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANREOTIDE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LANSOPRAZOLE........................................................................................................ 109
LANTHANUM.................................................................................................................. 109
LAPATINIB...................................................................................................................... 109
LARONIDASE .................................................................................................................. 109
LASALOCID ........................................................................................................................ 216
LATAMOXEF ..................................................................................................................... 110
LATANOPROST .................................................................................................................. 110
LAUDEXIUM...................................................................................................................... 110
LAURYLISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE ........................................................................... 216, 288
LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL) ........................................................................... 267
LAUROMACROGOLS ....................................................................................................... 110
LAURIC ACID .................................................................................................................... 267
LAURETH-9. ..................................................................................................................... 267
LAUDEXIUM...................................................................................................................... 110
LATANOPROST .................................................................................................................. 110
LEAD ................................................................................................................................. 19, 23, 110, 228, 331
LEAD COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................................... 171, 216, 288, 316, 318
LEAD, METALLIC ............................................................................................................. 267
LEAD CARBONATE ........................................................................................................... 267
LEFETAMINE..................................................................................................................... 110
LEFLUNOMIDE................................................................................................................ 34, 110, 318
LEMON OIL ...................................................................................................................... 267
LEMPHETAMINE............................................................................................................... 110
LEPTOPHOS ..................................................................................................................... 241
LEPTAZOL......................................................................................................................... 110
LEPIRUDIN......................................................................................................................... 110
LEPTAZOL......................................................................................................................... 110
LEPTOPHOS....................................................................................................................... 110
LEPTAZOL......................................................................................................................... 110
LETRACETAM.................................................................................................................. 110, 172, 216
LEVAMISOLE.................................................................................................................... 110, 338
LEVAMISOLE.................................................................................................................... 110, 172, 216
LEVAMPETAMINE.......................................................................................................... 248
LEVETIRACETAM............................................................................................................ 110, 338
LEVOBUNOLOL ................................................................................................................. 110
LEVOBUPIVACAINE ........................................................................................................... 110
LEVOCABASTINE ............................................................................................................. 33, 50, 110, 318, 338
LEVOCETIRIZINE.............................................................................................................. 110
LEVODOPA ........................................................................................................................ 110
LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE .......................................................................................... 248
LEVOMETHORPHAN ........................................................................................................ 254
LEVOMORAMIDE ............................................................................................................. 248
LEVONORGESTREL ........................................................................................................... 60, 110
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN .......................................................................................... 254
LEVORPHANOL ................................................................. 248
LEVOSIMENDAN .................................................................. 111
LIDOFLAZINE ................................................................. 111
LIGHT MINERAL AND PARAFFIN OILS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
LIGNOCaine ................................................................. 50, 111
LIGULARIA ........................................................................ 273
LIME OIL ........................................................................... 172, 289, 318
LIMONENE ......................................................................... 267
LINCOMYcin ..................................................................... 111
LINDANE ........................................................................... 50, 111, 172, 194, 216
LINEZOLID ......................................................................... 111
LINOLEIC ACID ................................................................. 267
LINSEED FAFFTY ACIDS .................................................. 267
LINUROWN ........................................................................ 267
LIOTHYRONINE .................................................................. 111
LIQUID HYDROCARBONS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED .............................. 267
LISINOPRIL ........................................................................ 111
LISURIDE .......................................................................... 111
LITHIUM ........................................................................... 50, 111
LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE .................. 241
LOBELIA INFLATA ........................................................... 50
LOBELINE .......................................................................... 50
LODOXAMIDE ................................................................... 50, 111
LOFEXIDINE ....................................................................... 111
LOGIPARIN ......................................................................... 111
LOMEFLOXACIN ............................................................... 111
LOMUSTINE ........................................................................ 111
LOPERAMIDE ..................................................................... 50, 111, 318
LOPINAVIR .......................................................................... 111
LOPRAZOLAM ..................................................................... 112
LORACARBET ................................................................. 112
LORATADINE ..................................................................... 50, 112
LORAZEPAM ........................................................................ 112, 338
LORMETAZEPAM ............................................................. 112
LOSARTAN .......................................................................... 112
LOXAPINE .......................................................................... 112
LUBRICANTS ....................................................................... 259
LUFENURON ........................................................................ 172
LUMEFANTRINE ................................................................. 112
LUMIRACOXIB .................................................................... 112
LUTEINISING HORMONE ................................................. 112, 275
LYE WATER
See ALKALINE SALTS, SODIUM HYDROXIDE OR POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE
LYMECYCINE ....................................................................... 112
LYSERGIC ACID ............................................................... 254
LYSERGIDE ................................................................. 254
MACROGOL 3350 .................................................................................................................. 60
MADURAMICIN .................................................................................................................. 172, 242, 335
MAFENIDE ....................................................................................................................... 112, 217
MAGNESIUM CHLORATE .................................................................................................. 172, 289, 318
MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE
   See FLUORIDES
MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE
   See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
MAIN LABEL ....................................................................................................................... 5
MALACHITE GREEN .......................................................................................................... 173, 242
MALATHION ................................................................................................................... 60, 173, 217, 289
MALDISON
   See MALATHION
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE ....................................................................................................... 267
MANCOZEB ....................................................................................................................... 17, 173
MANUFACTURER ............................................................................................................... 6
MAPROTILINE .................................................................................................................. 112
MARBOFLOXACIN ........................................................................................................... 112
MARJORAM OIL ................................................................................................................ 28, 173, 289
MATCHES ......................................................................................................................... 259
MAZIDOX ........................................................................................................................ 242
MAZINDOL ..................................................................................................................... 112, 338
MBDB
   See METHYLENEDIOXYBUTYLAMINE
MCPA ................................................................................................................................... 173, 217
MCPB .................................................................................................................................. 173
MDA
   See 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE
MDMA
   See N,ALPHA-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY) PHENYLETHYLAMINE
MEASLES VACCINE .......................................................................................................... 112
MEASURE PACK ............................................................................................................... 6
MEBANAZINE .................................................................................................................... 112
MEBENDAZOLE ............................................................................................................... 50, 173, 217
MEBEVERINE .................................................................................................................. 112
MEBHYDROLIN ................................................................................................................ 112, 338
MEBOLAZINE .................................................................................................................. 112
MEBUTAMATE ................................................................................................................. 112
MECAMYLAMINE .......................................................................................................... 112
MECARBAM ..................................................................................................................... 242
MECASERMIN .................................................................................................................. 113
MECILLINAM .................................................................................................................... 113
MECLOCYCLINE .............................................................................................................. 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td>242, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTERONE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDETOMIDINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDAZEPAM</td>
<td>113, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECPROP-P</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOZINE</td>
<td>50, 113, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL DEVICES</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTOPURINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTOMERIN</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-MERCAPTOETHANOL</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOQUALONE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECPROP</td>
<td>173, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFLOQUINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFLUIDIDE</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENAMIC ACID</td>
<td>51, 113, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEFRUSIDE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENAMATE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECLOFENOXATE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMANTINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELPHALAN</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELATONIN</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENGESTROL</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENGESTROL ACETATE</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELAGATRAN</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELALEUCA OIL</td>
<td>28, 217, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELONICAM</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENZOCAL VACCINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELIA AZEDARACH</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELATROPHIN</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELENZOCAL VACCINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELAPRINE</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPACRINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPENZOLATE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPHENESIN</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPHENTERMINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPINDOLOL</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPGATRAN</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPITIOSTANE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPIVACAINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPROBAMATE</td>
<td>114, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPITOSANOL</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPYRAMINE</td>
<td>51, 60, 114, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEQUITAZINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-MERCAPTOETHANOL</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTOLOMERIN</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCAPTOPURINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td>242, 289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MERCURIC IODIDE ................................................................. 289
MERCURIC NITRATE .............................................................. 289
MERCURIC OXIDE ............................................................... 218, 289
MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE ............................................. 289
MERCURIC THIOCYANATE ................................................... 289, 318
MERCURIC THIOCYANATE ................................................... 289, 318
MERCURIC THIOCYANATE ................................................... 289
MERCURY ................................................................. 51, 114, 242, 244, 289, 327, 335
MERCURY, METALLIC .......................................................... 242, 289
MEROPENEM ......................................................................... 114
MERSALYL ........................................................................... 114
MESABOLONE ....................................................................... 114
MESALAZINE ........................................................................ 114
MESCALINE ........................................................................... 256

See also 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-PHENYLETHYLAMINE
MESNA .................................................................................... 114
MESOLSULFURON-METHYL .................................................. 267
MESTANOLONE ...................................................................... 114
METEROLONE ........................................................................ 114
MESTRANOL ......................................................................... 114
METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID/FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION ...... 218, 319
METAFLUMIZONE .................................................................... 174
METALAXYL ........................................................................... 174
METALDEHYDE .................................................................... 218, 289
METANDIENONE .................................................................. 115
METARAMINOL ..................................................................... 115
METABENZTHIAZURON ................................................................ 267, 268
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METHACHOLINE .................................................................... 115
METAMIDOPHOS ..................................................................... 115
METANDRIOL ....................................................................... 115
METHANOL ........................................................................... 4, 174, 218, 260, 289, 319
METHANTHELINIUM .................................................................. 115
METHAPYRILENE .................................................................... 218, 335
METHACYCLINE ..................................................................... 115
METHADONE .......................................................................... 248, 338
METHADONE INTERMEDIATE ................................................ 248, 338

See 4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYLBUTANE
METHALLOESTRIL ................................................................... 115
METHAM .............................................................................. 218
METHAM SODIUM  
See METHAM
METHAMIDOPHOS .................................................................. 242
METHANDRIOL ....................................................................... 115
METHANOL ........................................................................... 4, 174, 218, 260, 289, 319
METHANETHELINIUM ................................................................ 115
METHAPYRILENE .................................................................... 242
METHAQUALONE ..................................................................... 254
METHAZOLAMIDE ................................................................... 115
METHAZOLOID ......................................................................... 115
METHAZOLE ............................................................................ 242
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methcathinone</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methdilazine</td>
<td>60, 115, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenolone</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methicillin</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methidathion</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methimazole</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methiocarb</td>
<td>174, 218, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methisazonc</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methixene</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methocarbamol</td>
<td>115, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexitone</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoin</td>
<td>218, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoprene</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrexate</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrimenprazine</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine</td>
<td>51, 116, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxsalen</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Methoxy-Methyltryptamine</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxy-Phenylethylamine</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxy Polyethylene Glycol-Epoetin Beta</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxychlor</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric Acetate</td>
<td>242, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric Chloride</td>
<td>243, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyfenozide</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxylfluorane</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Methoxy-3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Methoxy-Methylphenylethylamine</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyphenamine</td>
<td>51, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyphenethylamine</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methsuximide</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyclothiazide</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl (2S, 4AR, 6AR, 7R, 9S, 10AS, 10BR)-9-Acetoxy-6A,10B-Dimethyl-4,10-Dioxo-Dodecahydro-2-(3-Furyl)-2H-Naphtho[2,1-C]Pyran-7-Carboxylate</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Methyl-1-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-Butanamine</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-α-[(Methyl-3,4-(Methylenedioxy)phenethyl)]hydroxylamine</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Methyl-3-Morpholino-1, 1-Diphenylpropane Carboxylic Acid</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Moramide Intermediate C)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Methyl-4-Phenylpiperidine-4-Carboxylic Acid (Pethidine</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate C)</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl Acetate</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl Aminolevulinate</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Methylaminorex</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylamphetamine</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylandrostanolone</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated Spirit(s)</td>
<td>25, 28, 174, 289, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl Benzoquate</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl Bromide</td>
<td>243, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL CHLORIDE</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLCHLORSTEBOL</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLECYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANEAN TRICARBONYL</td>
<td>218, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-METHYLECYCLOPROPENE</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLDESORPHINE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLDOPA</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA)</td>
<td>335, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE</td>
<td>218, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLENE BLUE</td>
<td>116, 174, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLENE CHLORIDE</td>
<td>285, 313, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also DICHLOROMETHANE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLENE DIANILINE</td>
<td>238, 311, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also 4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYL METHANE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHE TAMINE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N-α-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See N-α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLEPHEDRINE</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLERGOMETRINE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ETHYL KETONE</td>
<td>4, 174, 290, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE</td>
<td>174, 290, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLEUGENOL</td>
<td>218, 290, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-METHYLFENTANYL</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE</td>
<td>4, 174, 290, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE</td>
<td>4, 174, 290, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE</td>
<td>218, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL MERCURY</td>
<td>116, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL METHACRYLATE</td>
<td>218, 273, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL NEODECANAMIDE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL NORBORNYLPYRIDINE</td>
<td>219, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL PENTYNOL</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLPHENIDATE</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLPHENOBARBITONE</td>
<td>116, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also BARBITURATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLPRIDNISOLONE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE</td>
<td>4, 165, 174, 177, 219, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL SALICYLATE</td>
<td>28, 116, 175, 206, 219, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-(B-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)-2-AMINO-3-N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL TESTOSTERONE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-METHYLTHIOAMPHE TAMINE</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLTHIOURACIL</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL TRIENOLONE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYPRLONE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
METHYSERGIDE ......................................................................................................................... 116
METIRAM ............................................................................................................................. 17, 175
METOCLOPRAMIDE ............................................................................................................ 60, 116
METOLACHLOR ...................................................................................................................... 175
METOLAZONE ........................................................................................................................ 117
METOPON .................................................................................................................................. 255
METOPROLOL .......................................................................................................................... 117
METOSULAM .......................................................................................................................... 219
METRIBOLONE ...................................................................................................................... 117
METRIBUZIN .......................................................................................................................... 175
METRIFONATE .................................................................................................................... 117
METRONIDAZOLE .................................................................................................................. 117
METSULFURONMETHYL ..................................................................................................... 268
METYRAPONE ....................................................................................................................... 117
MEVINPHOS ......................................................................................................................... 243
MEXILETINE .......................................................................................................................... 117
MEZLOCILLIN ....................................................................................................................... 117
MIANSERIN ........................................................................................................................... 51, 60, 117, 219, 319, 329
MIBEFRADIL ......................................................................................................................... 117
MIBOLERONE ........................................................................................................................... 117
MICONAZOLE ...................................................................................................................... 175, 219
MIDAZOLAM ........................................................................................................................... 117
MIDODRINE ............................................................................................................................. 117
MIGLITOL ................................................................................................................................. 117
MIGLUSTAT ............................................................................................................................. 117
MILBEMECTIN ...................................................................................................................... 175
MILBEMYCIN OXIME .......................................................................................................... 175
MILRINONE ............................................................................................................................. 117
MINERAL OIL
  See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
MINERAL TURPENTINE ........................................................................................................... 25
MINOCYCLINE ......................................................................................................................... 117
Minoxidil ................................................................................................................................... 51, 117
MIPAFOX ............................................................................................................................... 243
MIREX ........................................................................................................................................ 243, 335
MIRTAZAPINE ...................................................................................................................... 117, 338
MISOPROSTOL ...................................................................................................................... 34, 117, 319
MITOBRONITOL ...................................................................................................................... 118
MITOMYCIN ............................................................................................................................ 118
MITOTANE ............................................................................................................................. 118
MITOXANTRONE .................................................................................................................... 118
MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA ......................................................................................................... 255
MITRAGYNINE ....................................................................................................................... 255
MITRATAPIDE ........................................................................................................................ 118
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE ..................................................................................................... 118
MMDA
  See 5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE
MOCA
  See 4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORAMIDE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORANTEL</td>
<td>175, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAZONE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORICIZINE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORPERIDINE</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORPHINE</td>
<td>249, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORPHINE-N-OXIDE</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOR, HEATING AND FURNACE FUELS</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTRAZEPAM</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTRETINIDINE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOXIDECTIN</td>
<td>119, 175, 219, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOXIFLOXACIN</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOXONIDINE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPPP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYROPHINE</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUROMONAB</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSCIMOL</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYCLOBUTANIL</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAA</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NABILONE</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NABUMETONE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NADOLOL ................................................................................................................................. 119
NADROPARIN .......................................................................................................................... 119
NAFARELIN ............................................................................................................................. 119
NAFTIDROFURYL .................................................................................................................... 119
NALBUPHINE .......................................................................................................................... 119
NALED .................................................................................................................................... 176, 220
NALIDIXIC ACID.................................................................................................................... 119
NALORPHINE .......................................................................................................................... 119
NALOXONE ............................................................................................................................. 119
NALTREXONE .......................................................................................................................... 119
NAME AND ADDRESS........................................................................................................... 6
NANDROLONE .......................................................................................................................... 119
NAPHAZOLINE ....................................................................................................................... 51, 319
NAPHTHALENE ...................................................................................................................... 23, 30, 220, 290, 320, 327
NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

See NAA
NAPHTHALOPHOS .................................................................................................................. 220, 243
NAPROPLAMIDE .................................................................................................................... 268
NAPROXEN ........................................................................................................................... 51, 119, 320
NAPITALAM ............................................................................................................................. 176
NAPHTYL ACETAMIDE .......................................................................................................... 268
NARASIN ................................................................................................................................... 119, 220
NARATRIPTAN ....................................................................................................................... 120
NATALIZUMAB ....................................................................................................................... 120
NATAMICIN ............................................................................................................................ 120
NATEGLINIDE .......................................................................................................................... 120
NEBACUMAB .......................................................................................................................... 120
NEDOCROMIL .......................................................................................................................... 120
NEEM ..................................................................................................................................... 271, 283, 308
NEFAZODONE ......................................................................................................................... 120
NEFOPAM ............................................................................................................................... 120
NELFINAVIR ............................................................................................................................. 120
NELFINAVIR MESYLATE ...................................................................................................... 120
NEOMYICIN ............................................................................................................................ 120
NEOSTIGMINE ......................................................................................................................... 120
NERIUM OLEANDER ............................................................................................................. 120, 327

See also OLEANDER
NEROLI OIL .............................................................................................................................. 268
NESIRITIDE .............................................................................................................................. 120
NETILMICIN ............................................................................................................................ 120
NETOBIMIN ............................................................................................................................ 176, 220
NEVIRAPINE ........................................................................................................................... 120
NIALAMIDE ............................................................................................................................. 120
NICABAZIN .............................................................................................................................. 268
NICARDIPINE .......................................................................................................................... 120
NICERGOLINE ......................................................................................................................... 120
NICERGOLINE ......................................................................................................................... 120
NICEFROFURYL ...................................................................................................................... 120
NICELORINE ............................................................................................................................ 119
NICELORINE ............................................................................................................................ 119
NICLOSAMIDE .......................................................................................................................... 51
NICOCODINE ........................................................................................................................... 255
NICODICODINE ....................................................................................................................... 255
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NICOFURANOSE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOMORPHINE</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICORANDIL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOTINE</td>
<td>51, 120, 220, 243, 320, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOTINIC ACID</td>
<td>61, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOTINYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOUMALONE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIFEDIPINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIFENAZONE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIKETHAMIDE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NILUTAMIDE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMESULIDE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMIDANE</td>
<td>220, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMODIPINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMORAZOLE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIREDAZOLE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISIN</td>
<td>69, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISOLDPINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITENPYRAM</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITRAZEPAM</td>
<td>121, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITREDIPINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITRIC ACID</td>
<td>176, 220, 290, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROBENZENE</td>
<td>220, 290, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROFEN</td>
<td>243, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROFURANTOIN</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROFURAZONE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROGEN MUSTARD</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROPHENOL</td>
<td>220, 290, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROPRUSSIDES</td>
<td>220, 243, 290, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROSCANATE</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROUS OXIDE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROXOLINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITROXYNIL</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIZATIDINE</td>
<td>51, 121, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOMIFENSINE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-ACCESS PACKAGING</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-VOLATILE CONTENT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONOXINOL 9</td>
<td>176, 221, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORACYMETHADOL</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORADRENALINE</td>
<td>121, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORANDROSTENOLONE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBOLETHONE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORCLOSTEBOL</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORCODEINE</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORELGESTROMIN</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHANDROLONE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHISTOSTERONE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLOXACIN</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NORFLURAZON ................................................................. 268
NORGESTREL ........................................................................... 122
NORLEVORPHANOL .............................................................. 255
NORMETHADONE........................................................................ 249, 338
NORMETHANDRONE .................................................................. 122
NORMORPHINE ...................................................................... 255
NORPIPANONE ........................................................................... 255
NORTRIPTYLININE .................................................................. 122, 338
NOSCAPINE ................................................................................ 51, 249, 338
NOVALURON ............................................................................. 268
NOVOBIOCIN ................................................................................ 122
NOVALURON ............................................................................. 268
NOXIPYLINE ................................................................................ 122
NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS.................................................. 268
NUTMEG OIL ................................................................................ 28, 176, 290
NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS............................... 260
NUX VOMICA
   See STRYCHNINE
NYSTATIN ................................................................................... 51, 61, 122, 320, 329

O
OCTAMYLAMINE ........................................................................... 122
OCTATROPINE ............................................................................. 122
1-OCTEN-3-OL ........................................................................... 221
OCTHILINONE ........................................................................... 221
   See also 2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE
OCTREOTIDE ................................................................................ 122
OCTYL ALCOHOLS ....................................................................... 268
N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE ............................... 176
2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE (OCTHILINONE) ...................... 290
OCTYL NITRITE ............................................................................. 122
N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .................................................... 177, 221, 290
OESTRADIOL ............................................................................... 122, 177, 327
OESTRIOL ..................................................................................... 122
OESTROGENS ............................................................................. 122
OESTRONE ................................................................................... 122, 327
OFLOXACIN ................................................................................ 122
OLANZAPINE ............................................................................... 122, 338
OLAQUINDOX ................................................................................. 221
OLEANDOMYCIN ............................................................................ 123, 177
OLEANDRIN ................................................................................ 123
OLEIC ACID ................................................................................ 268
N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE ............................................. 221
OLMESARTAN ................................................................................. 123
OLOPATADINE .............................................................................. 123
OLSALAZINE ............................................................................... 123
OMALIZUMAB .............................................................................. 123
OMEPRAZOLE ............................................................................... 123
OMETHOATE ................................................................................. 177, 221, 244
ONDANSETRON ........................................................................... 123
OXIBENDAZOLE ................................................................................................................... 177
OXFENDAZOLE .................................................................................................................... 177
OXETHAZAINE ................................................................................................................ 51, 124
OXETACAINE .................................................................................................................. 51, 124
OXEDRINE ....................................................................................................................... 124
OXCARBAZEPINE ................................................................................................................. 124
OXAZEPAM .................................................................................................................... 124, 338
OXAPROZIN ...................................................................................................................... 124
OXANTEL EMBONATE ........................................................................................................ 177
OXOLAMINE...................................................................................................................... 124
OXITROPIUM ..................................................................................................................... 124
OXICONAZOLE ................................................................................................................... 61, 124
OXANDROLONE ................................................................................................................... 124
OXAMYL ......................................................................................................................... 221
OXALIPLATIN .................................................................................................................... 221
OXALIC ACID ........................................................................................................ 11, 221, 291, 320
OXABOLONE ................................................................................................................... 124
OXAFLUTROCIN ................................................................................................................ 124
OXACILLIN ...................................................................................................................... 124
OXADIARGYL ..................................................................................................................... 177
OXADIAZON ..................................................................................................................... 221
OXADIXYL ....................................................................................................................... 177
OXALATES, METALLIC ........................................................................................................... 51, 124
OXALIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 124, 338
OXALIPLATIN .................................................................................................................... 124
OXAMYL ......................................................................................................................... 244
OXANDROLONE ................................................................................................................... 124
OXANTELEMBONATE ......................................................................................................... 177
OXAPROZIN ..................................................................................................................... 124
OXAZEPAM ....................................................................................................................... 124, 338
OXCARBAZEPINE ................................................................................................................. 124
OXEDRINE ...................................................................................................................... 124
OXETACAINE .................................................................................................................... 51, 124
OXETHAZAINE .................................................................................................................. 51, 124
OXFENDAZOLE ................................................................................................................... 124
OXIBENDAZOLE ................................................................................................................... 177
OXICONAZOLE ................................................................................................................... 61, 124
OXITROPIUM .................................................................................................................... 124
OXOLAMINE ................................................................................................................... 124
OXOLINIC ACID ........................................................................................................ 124
OXPENTIFYLLINE .............................................................................................................. 124
OXPENOLOL ...................................................................................................................... 124
OXYBUPROCAINE ............................................................................................................. 124
OXYBUTYNIN ................................................................................................................... 124
OXYCARBOXIN .................................................................................................................. 177
OXYCLOZANIDE ................................................................................................................ 221
OXYCODONE ..................................................................................................................... 249, 339

See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
OXYDEMON METHYL .......................................................... 244
OXYFLUORFEN ................................................................. 268
OXYMESTERONE ............................................................. 124
OXYMETAZOLINE ............................................................. 51, 320
OXYMETHOLONE ............................................................. 124
OXYMORPHONE ............................................................ 249
OXYPHENIBUTAZONE ...................................................... 124
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE ....................................................... 124
OXYPHENISATIN ........................................................... 273
OXYPHENONIUM ........................................................... 125
OXYTETRACYCLIN .......................................................... 125, 177
OXYTHIOQUINOX ............................................................ 178
OXYTOCIN .................................................................. 125, 327

P
PAELOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251 .......................... 221
PAINT ........................................................................ 6, 321
PALIFERMIN ................................................................. 125
PALIPERIDONE ............................................................ 125, 339
PALIVIZUMAB ............................................................... 125
PALMAROSA OIL ............................................................. 268
PALMITIC ACID ............................................................... 268
PALONOSERON .............................................................. 125
PAPAQUIN ................................................................. 125
PAMIDRONIC ACID ......................................................... 125
PANCREATIC ENZYMES .................................................... 125
PANCURONIUM ............................................................. 125
PANTOPRAZOLE ........................................................... 61, 125
PAPAVERETUM .............................................................. 339
PAPAVERINE ................................................................. 52, 125, 249, 338
PAPER ........................................................................ 260
PARACETAMOL ............................................................. 52, 58, 60, 70, 125, 137, 321
PARAFFIN OIL
  See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
PARAFORMALDEHYDE ...................................................... 52, 220, 284, 288
PARAHEXYL
  See 3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-
   TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO(B,D)PYRAN*(PARAHEXYL)
PARAFORMALDEHYDE ...................................................... 52, 221, 273, 287, 291
PARALDEHYDE .............................................................. 126
PARAMETHADIONE ......................................................... 126
PARAMETHASONE .......................................................... 126
PARAQUAT .................................................................. 14, 32, 244
PARATHION ................................................................. 244
PARATHION-METHYL ....................................................... 222, 244
PARBENDAZOLE ............................................................ 222
PARECOXIB ................................................................. 126
PARICALCITOL ................................................................................................................... 126
PAROMOMYCIN .................................................................................................................. 126
PAROXETINE ..................................................................................................................... 126
PATCHOULI OIL .................................................................................................................. 268
PCBS  
See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
PCE  
See ETICYCLIDINE
PCP  
See PENTACHLOROPHENOL or See PHENCYCLIDINE
PCPY  
See ROLICYCLIDINE
PDB  
See para-DICHLOROBENZENE
PEBULATE ...................................................................................................................... 222
PECAZINE ....................................................................................................................... 126
PECTINASE ...................................................................................................................... 268
PEFLOXACIN ..................................................................................................................... 126
PEGAPTANIB ..................................................................................................................... 126
PEGFILGRASTIM .................................................................................................................. 126
PEGINTERFERON .................................................................................................................. 126
PEGVISOMANT .................................................................................................................... 126
PEMETREXED ..................................................................................................................... 126
PEMOLINE ....................................................................................................................... 126
PEMPIDINE ...................................................................................................................... 126
PENBUTOLOL ..................................................................................................................... 126
PENCICLOVIR ................................................................................................................... 53, 126
PENCONAZOLE .................................................................................................................. 178
PENCYCURON ................................................................................................................... 268
PENDIMETHALIN ................................................................................................................. 178
PENETHAMATE .................................................................................................................... 126
PENICILLAMINE .................................................................................................................. 126
PENNYROYAL OIL ........................................................................................................ 28, 222, 291
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE  
See QUINTOZENE
PENTACHLOROPHENOL .................................................................................................. 222, 244, 321
PENTADECANOIC ACID .................................................................................................... 268
PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE .................................................................................. 126
PENTAGASTRIN ................................................................................................................... 126
PENTAMETHONIUM ............................................................................................................ 126
PENTOBARBITONE ............................................................................................................ 126
PENTAZOCINE ................................................................................................................... 249, 339
PENTHIENATE .................................................................................................................. 127
PENTOLINIUM .................................................................................................................... 127
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM ............................................................................... 127
PENTOXIFYLLINE ................................................................................................................ 124
PEPAP  
See 1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE
PEPERMINT OIL......................................................................................................................... 268
PERACETIC ACID.......................................................................................................................... 178, 222, 291, 321
PERFLUIDONE................................................................................................................................ 222
PERGOLIDE........................................................................................................................................ 127
PERHEXILINE................................................................................................................................... 127
PERICYZINE................................................................................................................................... 127, 339
PERINDOPRIL...................................................................................................................................... 127
PERMANGANATES............................................................................................................................. 222, 291, 321
PERMETHRIN...................................................................................................................................... 127, 178, 222
PERPHENAZINE.................................................................................................................................. 127, 339
PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN....................................................................................................................... 127
PESTICIDE........................................................................................................................................... 6
PETASITES......................................................................................................................................... 274
PETHIDINE......................................................................................................................................... 249, 339
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A
  See 4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B
  See 4-PHENYL-PIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C
  See 1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID
PETROL............................................................................................................................................... 26, 178, 236, 260, 291
PETROLEUM OILS
  See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
PHEDRAZINE........................................................................................................................................... 53
PHENACEMIDE ..................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENACETIN ...................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENADOXONE................................................................................................................................... 255
PHENAGLYCODOL............................................................................................................................. 127
PHENAMPRIDE................................................................................................................................. 127
PHENAZOCINE.................................................................................................................................... 255
PHENAZONE....................................................................................................................................... 53, 127, 178
PHENAZOXYRIDE.............................................................................................................................. 127
PHENCYCLODINE............................................................................................................................... 255
PHENDIMETRAZINE............................................................................................................................ 249
PHENELZINE....................................................................................................................................... 127, 339
PHENETICILLIN.................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENFORMIN...................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENGLUTARIMIDE............................................................................................................................ 127
PHENINDIONE...................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENIRAMINE.................................................................................................................................... 53, 61, 127, 339
PHENISATIN....................................................................................................................................... 127
PHENISOPHAM..................................................................................................................................... 255
PHENMEDIPHAM............................................................................................................................... 178
PHENMEDIPHAM............................................................................................................................... 127
PHENMETRAZINE............................................................................................................................... 268
PHENOBARBITONE............................................................................................................................. 249, 339
PHENOBARBITONE............................................................................................................................. 128, 249, 339
PHENOL.............................................................................................................................................. 53, 128, 178, 223, 291, 321
PHENOLPHTHALEIN......................................................................................................................... 128
PHENOMORPHAN............................................................................................................................... 255
PHENOPERIDINE............................................................................................................................... 249, 339
PHENOTHIAZINE .......................................................... 223
D-PHENOTHIRIN .......................................................... 268
PHENOXYBENZAMINE .................................................. 128
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN ....................................... 128
PHENSUXIMIDE .......................................................... 128
PHENTERMINE .......................................................... 128, 276
PHENTHIMENTONIUM ................................................... 128
PHENTOLAMINE .......................................................... 128
PHENYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE
   See MERCURY
PHENYLBUTAZONE ...................................................... 128
PHENYLENEDIAMINES .............................................. 223, 232, 274, 291, 321
PHENYLEPHRINE ......................................................... 53, 128, 321
1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE ....... 255
PHENYL MERCURIC ACETATE ....................................... 244, 336
N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ........................................ 194, 291, 321
N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ........................................ 194, 291, 321
PHENYL Methyl KETONE .............................................. 4, 178, 291
ORTHOPHENYLPHENOL ............................................... 178, 292, 321
PHENYLPHENOL .......................................................... 321
4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER ...................................................... 249
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE ........................................... 128, 321
PHENTOLOXAMINE ..................................................... 128, 339
PHEROTOIN ............................................................... 128, 321
PHOLCODINE ............................................................. 53, 128, 249, 339
PHORATE ........................................................................ 244
PHOSALONE ..................................................................... 224
PHOSFOLAN ..................................................................... 244
PHOSMET ........................................................................ 224
PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC .............................................. 244, 336
PHOSPHINE ...................................................................... 244, 336
PHOSPHONIC ACID ....................................................... 178, 292, 321
PHOSPHORIC ACID ....................................................... 178, 224, 292, 322
PHOSPHORUS .............................................................. 292
PHOSPHOROUS ACID
   See PHOSPHONIC ACID
PHOSPHORUS (YELLOW) .............................................. 244, 322, 327
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER OR FILM .................................. 260
PHOXIM ............................................................................ 224
PHP
   See ROLICYCLIDINE
ORTHOPHTHALALDEHYDE ........................................... 179, 224, 292, 322
PHTHALALDEHYDE ....................................................... 322
PHTHALYSULFATHIAZOLE .............................................. 128
PHYSOSTIGMINE .......................................................... 128
PHYTASE ........................................................................ 268
PICARIDIN ....................................................................... 179
PICLORAM ....................................................................... 268
PICOLINAFEN

PICRIC ACID

See TRINITROPHENOL

PICROTOXIN

PIGEON POX VACCINE

PIGMENTS

PILOCARPINE

PIMECROLIMUS

PIMELIC ACID

PIMINODINE

PIMOGENAN

PIROXICAM

PIRITRAMIDE

PIRIMICARB

PIRFENOXONE SODIUM

PIRETANIDE

PIRENZEPINE

PIRENOXINE

PIRBUTEROL

PIRACETAM

PIPOBROMAN

PIPER METHYSTICUM

PIPERIDOLATE

PIPERIDINE

PIPERAZINE

PINDOLOL

PINACIDIL

PINDONE

PINE OIL

PINOXADEN

PIOGLITAZONE

PIPECURONIUM

PIPEMIDIC ACID

PIPECURONIUM

PIPERACILLIN

PIPERAZINE

PIPERIDINE

PIPERIDOLATE

PIPER METHYSTICUM

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

PIPEROPHOS

PIPOBROMAN

PIPOTHIAZINE

PIPRADROL

PIRACETAM

PIRBUTEROL

PIRENOXINE

PIREZEPINE

PIRETANIDE

PIRFENOXONE SODIUM

PIRIMICARB

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL

PIRITRAMIDE

PIROXICAM

PIRPROFEN

PITUITARY

PIVAMPICILLIN

PIZOTIFEN

PLICAMYCIN

PMA

See 4-METHOXY-A-METHYLPHENYL-ETHYLAMINE
PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE

PODOPHYLLIN 54, 130, 131, 322, 327
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN 54, 61, 130, 322
PODOPHYLLUM EMODI 54, 61, 130
PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM 54, 61, 131
PODOPHYLLUM RESIN 327
POISON 6, 275, 276, 277
POLIDEXIDE 131
POLIHEXANIDE 179, 322
POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE 131
POLIXETONIUM SALTS 179, 224
POLOXALENE 269
POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN 269
POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL) 179
POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), A-[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]-Ω-HYDROXY-MONO-C13-15-ALKYL ETHERS 292, 322
POLYACRYLAMIDE 131
POLYDADMAC 269
POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 269
POLYESTRADIOI 131
POLYETHANOXY 292
POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE 179, 322
POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS 269
POLYLACTIC ACID 131
POLYMIXYN 131
POLYSILICONE-15
See DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE
POLYSORBATE 20 269
POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS 131
POLYTHIAZIDE 131
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.
See CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW
PORACTANT ALPHA 131
PORCELAIN 260
PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN 269
POSACONAZOLE 131
POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE 224
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE 269
POTASSIUM BROMATE 225, 292
POTASSIUM BROMIDE 131
POTASSIUM CARBONATE
See ALKALINE SALTS
POTASSIUM CHLORATE 54, 179, 292
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 131
POTASSIUM CHROMATE XI
POTASSIUM CYANATE 225, 292
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE 28, 179, 225, 292, 323
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE 179, 292, 323
POTASSIUM NITRITE 179, 225, 244, 292, 323
POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE 132
POTASSIUM SULFIDE ..........................................................................................   180 , 293, 323
POTASSIUM SORBATE ........................................................................................................   269
POTASSIUM SILICATE
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE..................................................................................   225 , 293, 323
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE .............................................................................   293
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT............................................   180, 225
PROGESTERONE...................................................................................................   133 , 180, 327
PRALIDOXIME .................................................................................................................... ..   132
PRACTOLOL ...................................................................................................................... ....   132
POULTRY VACCINES...........................................................................................................   15 0
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT............................................   180, 225
PROGUANIL...................................................................................................................... .....   133
PROGLUMIDE..................................................................................................................... ...   133
PROGESTOGENS...................................................................................................................   133
PROCHLORPERAZINE............................................................................................   61 , 133, 339
PROCHLORAZ ..................................................................................................................... ..   226
PROCARBAZINE ...................................................................................................................   133
PRINTING INKS .............................................................................................................   260 , 332
PRIMIDONE...................................................................................................................... ......   132
PRIMAQUINE..................................................................................................................... ....   132
PRILOCAINE ....................................................................................................................   54, 132
PRENALTEROL.................................................................................................................... ..   132
PREGABALIN.................................................................................................................   13 2, 339
PREGNENOLONE ..................................................................................................................   132
PREDNISONE ..................................................................................................................... ....   132
PREDNISOLONE................................................................................................................... .   132
PREDNISONE..................................................................................................................... 132
PREGABALIN..................................................................................................................... ....   132
PREGNENOLONE ..................................................................................................................   132
PRENALTEROL.................................................................................................................... ..   132
PRENALTROLOL ...................................................................................................................   132
PRENALTROLOL...................................................................................................................   132
PRENYLAMINE .....................................................................................................................   132
PRILOCaine ...................................................................................................................... 54, 132
PRIMAQUINE..................................................................................................................... ....   132
PRIMARY PACK .................................................................................................................... 7
PRIMIDONE...................................................................................................................... 132
PRINTING INKS ............................................................................................................. 260 , 332
PROBENECID..................................................................................................................... 132
PROBUCOL ....................................................................................................................... .......   132
PROCAINAMIDE ...................................................................................................................   132
PROCANE ......................................................................................................................... 132
PROCANE PENICILLIN ................................................................................................. 133, 226
PROCARBAZINE ...................................................................................................................   133
PROCHLORAZ ..................................................................................................................... 226
PROCHLORPERAZINE............................................................................................................. 61, 133, 339
PROCYCLIDINE ................................................................................................................... 54, 133
PROCYMIDONE ..................................................................................................................... 244
PROFENOFOS ..................................................................................................................... 226
PROFOXYDIM ................................................................................................................... 180
PROGESTERONE .................................................................................................................. 133, 180, 327
PROGESTOGENS ................................................................................................................ 133
PROGLUMIDE ..................................................................................................................... 133
PROGUANIL ......................................................................................................................... 133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOEPHEDRINE</td>
<td>62, 134, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINAPRIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINALBARBITONE</td>
<td>250, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINAGOLIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUETIAPINE</td>
<td>135, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAZEPAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>16, 181, 227, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROXYMETACAINE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASSIA</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRVINIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYROVALERONE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTERIDIUM</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-PULEGONE</td>
<td>28, 226, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULMONARIA</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYMETHOZINE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRACLOFOS</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRACLOSTROBIN</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRANTEL</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRASULFOTOLE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRAZINAMIDE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRAZOPHOS</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRETHRINS</td>
<td>54, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDaben</td>
<td>181, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDALYL</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDATE</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDINOLCARbamate</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDOSTIGMINE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDOXAL</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDOXYL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDOXAMINE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIDOXINE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIFENOX</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIMETHAMINE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIMETHANIL</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRINURON</td>
<td>244, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIPROLE</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIPROXYFEN</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRITHIONE COPPER</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRITHIONE ZINC</td>
<td>55, 227, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYROVALERONE</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRVINIUM</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also 3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QUASSIA</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>16, 181, 227, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAZEPAM</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUETIAPINE</td>
<td>135, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINAGOLIDE</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINALBARBITONE</td>
<td>250, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINAPRIL</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinabolone</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinchlorac</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinethazone</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinidine</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinine</td>
<td>135, 182, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinisocaine</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinoloxfen</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinotizene</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinupristin</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizalofop Ethyl</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizalofop Ethyl (D + Isomer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizalofop-P-Ethyl</td>
<td>182, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizalofop-P-Tefuryl</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rabeprazole</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabies Vaccine</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racemethorphan</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racemoramide</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racemorphan</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ractopamine</td>
<td>135, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiographic Contrast Media</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radioisotopes</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiopaque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raloxifene</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raltitrexed</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramipril</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranibizumab</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranitidine</td>
<td>55, 135, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapacuronium</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasagiline</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasburicase</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia Serpentina</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia Vomitoria</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razoxane</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reboxetine</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducers</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remifentanil</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remoxipride</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repaglinide</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserpine</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resmethrin</td>
<td>182, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Flow Insert</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reteplace</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribavirin</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifabutin</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RIFAMPICIN .................................................. 136
RIFAMYCIN .......................................................... 136
RIFAPENTINE .......................................................... 136
RILUZOLE .......................................................... 136
RIMEXOLONE .......................................................... 136
RIMITEROL .......................................................... 136
RIMONABANT .......................................................... 136
RIMSULFURON .......................................................... 182
RISEDRONIC ACID .................................................. 136
RISPERIDONE .......................................................... 136, 339
RITODRINE .......................................................... 136
RITONAVIR .......................................................... 136
RITUXIMAB .......................................................... 136
RIVASTIGMINE .......................................................... 136
RIZATRIPTAN .......................................................... 136
ROBENIDINE .......................................................... 182
ROCURONIUM .......................................................... 137
ROFECOXIB .......................................................... 137
ROLICYCLIDINE .................................................. 256
ROLITETRACYCLINE .................................................. 137
ROMIFIDINE .......................................................... 137
RONIDAZOLE .......................................................... 137
ROPINIROLE .......................................................... 137
ROPICAVAINE .......................................................... 137
ROSEMARY OIL .................................................. 269
See also CAMPHOR CINEOLE
ROSIGLITAZONE .................................................. 137
ROSOXACIN .......................................................... 137
ROSUVASTATIN .................................................. 137
ROXIBOLONE .......................................................... 137
ROXITHROMYCIN .................................................. 137
RUBELLA VACCINE .................................................. 137
RUBOXISTAURIN .................................................. 137

S
SABADILLA .......................................................... 137
SAFROLE .......................................................... 227, 228, 274, 293, 323
SAGE OIL .......................................................... 28, 157, 197, 227, 293
SAGE OIL (SPANISH) .................................................. 269
See also CAMPHOR
SALBUTAMOL .......................................................... 62, 137, 323
SALCATONIN .......................................................... 137
SALICYLAMIDE .......................................................... 55, 70, 125, 137, 323
SALICYLANILIDE .................................................. 182
SALICYLYC ACID .................................................. 62
SALINOMYCCIN .................................................. 137, 228
SALMETEROL .......................................................... 137
SALVIA DIVINORUM .................................................. 256
SANTONIN ............................................................................................................................... 62
SAQUINAVIR ............................................................................................................................ 137
SASSAFRAS OIL ......................................................................................................................... 228, 293, 323
SAVIN ........................................................................................................................................ 273
SCABBY MOUTH VACCINE ........................................................................................................ 150
SCHENOCaulON OFFICINale ........................................................................................................ 137
SCHRADAN .................................................................................................................................. 244
SCOPOLIA CARNIOLEA .............................................................................................................. 138
SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED-EXTRACTS ................................................................. 269
SECBOUBARBITONE .................................................................................................................... 250, 339
SECOND SCHEDULE PAINT ........................................................................................................ 7
SEEDS ........................................................................................................................................... 260
SELEMACETIN ............................................................................................................................. 182
SELECTED CONTAINER .............................................................................................................. 7
SELEGILINE ................................................................................................................................. 138
SELENIUM ................................................................................................................................... 55, 62, 138, 228, 245, 324, 328, 331
SELENIUM COMPOUNDS ........................................................................................................... 293, 324
SEMUDRAMICIN ......................................................................................................................... 229, 245
SLENCEO .................................................................................................................................... 274
SERMORELIN ............................................................................................................................... 138
SERTINDOLE ................................................................................................................................ 138
SERTRALINE ............................................................................................................................... 138
SETHOXYDIM ............................................................................................................................. 182
SEVELAMER ................................................................................................................................ 138
SEVOFLURANE ............................................................................................................................ 138
SEX HORMONES ......................................................................................................................... 138
SHUI OIL

See CAMPHOR

SIIBUTRAMINE ............................................................................................................................ 138
SIDURON ...................................................................................................................................... 182
SILANDRONE ............................................................................................................................... 138
SILDENAFIL .................................................................................................................................. 138
SILICOFLUORIC ACID.

See HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

SILICOFLUORIDES ....................................................................................................................... 182, 229, 293, 315
SILICONES .................................................................................................................................. 138, 274
SILVER .......................................................................................................................................... 324
SILVER NITRATE ........................................................................................................................... 229
SILVER SALTS .............................................................................................................................. 55, 293
SILVER SULFADIAZINE .................................................................................................................. 138
SIMVASTATIN ............................................................................................................................... 139
SIMVASTATIN ............................................................................................................................... 139
SIMZINE ....................................................................................................................................... 269
SITAXENTAN ................................................................................................................................. 139, 277
SLIMICIDES .................................................................................................................................. 258
SMELLING SALTS ................................................................................................................. 307
SODIUM ALUMINATE ........................................................................................................... 229, 293, 324
SODIUM BICARBONATE ...................................................................................................... 269
SODIUM BROMATE ............................................................................................................. 229, 293
SODIUM BROMIDE ................................................................................................................ 139
SODIUM CARBONATE
   See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE ........................................................................................ 139
SODIUM CHLORATE .............................................................................................................. 182, 294, 324
SODIUM CLODRONATE ....................................................................................................... 83
SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE .................................................................................................. 55, 139
SODIUM DIACETATE ........................................................................................................... 182, 294
SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE ................................................................................... 294
SODIUM 2,2-DICHLOROPROPIONATE
   See 2,2-DPA
SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE ........................................................................ 182, 294, 324
SODIUM FLUORIDE .............................................................................................................. 324
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE .......................................................................................... 182, 294, 324
SODIUM HYDROSULFITE ................................................................................................... 182, 294, 324
SODIUM HYDROXIDE ........................................................................................................... 28, 183, 229, 294, 324
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
   See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE .................................................................................. 183, 294, 324
SODIUM METABISULPHITE ............................................................................................... 183, 294, 324
SODIUM MORRHUATE ................................................................................................... 55, 183, 229, 245, 294, 324
SODIUM NITRITE ................................................................................................................ 55, 183, 229, 245, 294, 324
SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE .................................................................................................. 139
SODIUM OXALATE ................................................................................................................ 55, 183, 229, 245, 294, 324
SODIUM OXYBATE
   See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID
SODIUM PERCARBONATE ................................................................................................... 183, 230, 294
SODIUM PERSULFATE ......................................................................................................... 230, 294, 324
SODIUM PHOSPHATE ......................................................................................................... 62, 139
   See also ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM PICOSULFATE ....................................................................................................... 62
SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE ............................................................................. 139, 183
SODIUM PROPIONATE ........................................................................................................ 269
SODIUM SALICYLATE ........................................................................................................... 139
SODIUM SILICATE(S)
   See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM STANNATE ............................................................................................................. 183, 294
SODIUM SULFIDE ............................................................................................................... 183, 230, 294, 325
SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE ........................................................................................ 139
SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE ......................................................................................... 294
SOLASODINE ....................................................................................................................... 139
SOLID ...................................................................................................................................... 7
SOLIFENACIN ......................................................................................................................... 139
SOMATOSTATIN .................................................................................................................... 139
SOMATOTROPIN, EQUINE ................................................................................................. 139, 269
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SULFACETAMIDE</td>
<td>62, 140, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAVUDINE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAR ANISE OIL</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPHISAGRIA</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOZOLOL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOZOLOL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOZOLOL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOLONE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOLONE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPROPRIL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIRAMICIN</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIROXAMINE</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQUILL</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S,S,S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also TRIBUFOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABAXOL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOLONE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOZOLOL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPHISAGRIA</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAR ANISE OIL</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAVUDINE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STENBOLONE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERIC ACID</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEROID HORMONES</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILBOESTROL</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STH</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPAINE</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAMONIUM</td>
<td>42, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTODORNASE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTOKINASE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTOMYCIN</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONTIUM RANELATE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHINS</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHUS</td>
<td>33, 140, 245, 294, 328, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNINE</td>
<td>140, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNOS SPP</td>
<td>140, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYRAMATE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYRENE</td>
<td>4, 184, 294, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCCFENIATED &amp; ETHERIFIED STARCHES</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCRALFATE</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFENTANIL</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULBACTAM</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULCOFURON</td>
<td>245, 294, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULCONAZOLE</td>
<td>55, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULESOMAB</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFACETAMIDE</td>
<td>62, 140, 184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also SULFONAMIDES*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SULFADIAZINE</td>
<td>141, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFADIMETHOXINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFADIMIDINE</td>
<td>141, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFADOXINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAFURAZOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAGUANIDINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMERAZINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMETHIZOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMETHOXAZOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMETROLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMONOMETHOXINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAMOXOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAPHENAZOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAPYRIDINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFAQUINOXALINE</td>
<td>141, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFASALAZINE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFATHIAZOLE</td>
<td>141, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFATROXAZOLE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFENTRAZONE</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFINPYRAZONE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFLURAMID</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOMETURON-METHYL</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOMYXIN</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFONAL</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFONAMIDES</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFONMETHANE</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOSULFURON</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOTEP</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFURIC ACID</td>
<td>230, 295, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFURYL FLUORIDE</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULINDAC</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPHANILAMIDE</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See SULFONAMIDES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPROFOS</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULTAMICILLIN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULTHIAME</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMATRIPTAN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNITINIB</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPROFEN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTILAINS</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUXAMETHONIUM</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUXETHONIUM</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPHYTUM</td>
<td>184, 191, 274, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-T</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACRINE</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACROLIMUS</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADALAFIL</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMOXIFEN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMSULOSIN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANACETUM VULGARE</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL-PRODUCT</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANSY OIL</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAR</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASONERMIN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAZAROTENE</td>
<td>142, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAZOBACTAM</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3,6-TBA</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBTO</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See PHENOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAR ACIDS</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASONERMIN</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAZAROTENE</td>
<td>142, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAZOBACTAM</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3,6-TBA</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See TRI-ALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS/SALTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCMB</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See TENOCYCLIDINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDE (1,1-DICHLOORO-2,2-BIS[4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE)</td>
<td>184, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEA-TREE OIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See MELALEUCA OIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEBUCONAZOLE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEBUFENOZIDE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEBUFENPYRADO</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEBUTHIURON</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEFLUTHRIN</td>
<td>184, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEGAFUR</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEGAFUR</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEGASEROD</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEICOPLANIN</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELBIVUDINE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELITHROMYCIN</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELMISARTAN</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMAZEPAM</td>
<td>143, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMEPHOS</td>
<td>184, 185, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMOZOLOMIDE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMOZOLOMIDE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENECTEPLASE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENIPOSIDE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENOCLIDINE</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENOFOVIR</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENOXICAM</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEPOXALIN</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEPP .................................................................................................................. 246
TEPRALOXYDIM ....................................................................................................... 246
TERAZOSIN ............................................................................................................... 143
TERBACIL ................................................................................................................ 270
TERBINAFINE ......................................................................................................... 55, 143
TERBUCONAZOLE

See TEBUCONAZOLE
TERBUFOS ............................................................................................................. 246
TERBUTALINE ......................................................................................................... 143, 325
TERBUTALINESALBUTAMOL .................................................................................. 62
TERBUTHYLAZINE .................................................................................................. 231
TERBUTRYN .......................................................................................................... 185
TERFENADINE ........................................................................................................ 143, 325
TERIPARATIDE ........................................................................................................ 143, 275
TERLIPRESSIN ....................................................................................................... 143
TERMITE BARRIERS .............................................................................................. 260
TERODILINE ......................................................................................................... 143
TEROPTERIN .......................................................................................................... 143
TERPENES .......................................................................................................... 295
TERPENES, CHLORINATED .................................................................................. 231, 325
TESTOLACTONE ................................................................................................... 143
TESTOSTERONE ..................................................................................................... 144, 231, 328
TETANUS ANTITOXIN ............................................................................................. 144
TETANUS TOXOID ................................................................................................ 144
TETRABENAZINE .................................................................................................... 144
TETRACHLOROETHANE ...................................................................................... 246, 295, 325, 336
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE ..................................................................................... 4, 55, 185, 231, 295, 325
TETRACHLORVINPHOS ....................................................................................... 185
TETRACONAZOLE .................................................................................................. 185, 231
TETRACOSACTRIN ............................................................................................... 144
TETRACYCLINE ..................................................................................................... 144, 185
TETRADIFON ......................................................................................................... 231
TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM ..................................................................................... 144
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS ............................................................................. 256
TETRAHYDROZOLINE ............................................................................................ 55, 325
2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE ........................................ 231, 246, 336
TETRAMETHRIN .................................................................................................. 185
TETRAMISOLE ...................................................................................................... 231
TETRAPION

See FLUPROPANATE
TETROXOPRIM ..................................................................................................... 144
THALIDOMIDE ....................................................................................................... 34, 144, 275, 325
THALLIUM ........................................................................................................... 33, 246, 336
THALLIUM SULFATE

See THALLIUM
THAUMATIN ......................................................................................................... 270
THEBACON .......................................................................................................... 250
THEBAINE .......................................................................................................... 250
THENYLDIAMINE ............................................................................................... 55, 62, 144, 339
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEOPHYLLINE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERAPEUTIC USE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEVETIA PERUVIANNA</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEVETIN</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIABENDAZOLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIACETARSDAMIDE</td>
<td>55, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIACLOPRID</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIAMBUTOSINE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIAMETHOXYAM</td>
<td>185, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIAZAFLURON</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIAZOPYR</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIAZOSULFONE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIDIAZURON</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIETHYLPERAZINE</td>
<td>144, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIFENSULFURON</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THINNERs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOACETAZONE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOBENCARB</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOCARLIDE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-(THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO)BENZOTHIAZOLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> TCMTB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIODICARB</td>
<td>185, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOFANOX</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOFENTANYL</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOGUANINE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOMESTERONE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPENTONE</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPROPAZATE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPROPAZATE</td>
<td>144, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIORIDAZINE</td>
<td>145, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOSTREPTON</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOTEPA</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOTHIXENE</td>
<td>145, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURACIL</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURACIL</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURACIL</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOUREA</td>
<td>145, 231, 295, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIRAM</td>
<td>17, 232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See also DITHIOCARBAMATES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIRD SCHEDULE PAINT</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THUJONE</td>
<td>28, 232, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYME OIL</td>
<td>28, 185, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYMOXAMINE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROID</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> THYROTROPHIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROTROPHIN</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROTROPHIN RELEASING FACTOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> PROTIRELIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLRESTAT</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLPROPAMINE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLONIUM</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLMETIN</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLFENAMIC ACID</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLCAPONE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLBUTAMIDE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLAZOLINE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLAZAMIDE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCAINIDE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBRAMYCIN</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMA</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE SODIUM</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAGABINE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAMULIN</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAPROFENIC ACID</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIARAMIDE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIBOLONE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIARILIC ACID</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMBER</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOLOL</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINIDAZOLE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINTER</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINZAPARIN</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOCARBAZIL</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOCONAZOLE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOMESTERONE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOCARBALZI</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOPROFENIC ACID</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAMULIN</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILUDRONIC ACID</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILIDINE</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILMicosin</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINTER</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIPRANAVIR</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRILAZAD</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIROFIBAN</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEROLLIDE</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERO TIDINE</td>
<td>246, 295, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLMETIN</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLONIUM</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLPROFAMINE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLRESTAT</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLTERODINE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLTRAZURIL</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENE</td>
<td>26, 232, 233, 295, 325, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENEDIAMINE</td>
<td>274, 295, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLYLFLUANID</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-A-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE*
TOPICAL USE.......................................................................................................................... 8
TOPIRA Mate ................................................................................................................................ 146
TOPotecAN ..................................................................................................................................... 147
TORASEMIDE ............................................................................................................................... 147
TOREMIFENE .............................................................................................................................. 147
TOXOIDS ........................................................................................................................................ 147
TOY ................................................................................................................................................ 8
TOY FUELS .................................................................................................................................... 260
TRALKOXYDIM ........................................................................................................................... 186
TRAMADOL ....................................................................................................................................... 147, 339
TRAMAZOLINE ............................................................................................................................... 55, 325
TRANDOLAPRIL ............................................................................................................................. 147
TRANEXAMIC ACID ..................................................................................................................... 147, 325
TRANSDERMAL USE ..................................................................................................................... 8
TRANSFLUTHRIN ........................................................................................................................... 232
TRANYLCYPROMINE .................................................................................................................... 147, 339
TRASTUZUMAB ............................................................................................................................. 147
TRAVOPROST ................................................................................................................................ 147
TRAZODONE ................................................................................................................................... 147
TRENBOLONE ............................................................................................................................... 147, 186
TREOSULPHAN ............................................................................................................................. 147
TREPROSTINIL .............................................................................................................................. 147
TRESTOLONE ............................................................................................................................... 147
TRETAMINE ................................................................................................................................... 147
TRETINOIN ..................................................................................................................................... 34, 147, 276, 326
TRI-ALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................................... 246
TRI-ALLATE .................................................................................................................................. 17, 186
TRI-PHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS .................................................................................................... 246
TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN ........................................................................................................ 147
TRIADIMEFON ............................................................................................................................... 186, 232
TRIAMCINOLONE ......................................................................................................................... 56, 62, 147, 326
TRIAMIPhos .................................................................................................................................. 246
TRIAMTERENE ............................................................................................................................. 147
TRIASULFURON ............................................................................................................................ 270
TRIAZBUTIL ................................................................................................................................ 246
TRIAZIQUONE ............................................................................................................................... 147
TRIAZOLAM ................................................................................................................................... 147
TRIBENURON-METHYL ................................................................................................................. 186
TRIBUFOS ..................................................................................................................................... 246
TRICHLOROFON ........................................................................................................................... 232
TRICHLOROACETATES, ALKALINE SALTS ............................................................................. 186
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 148, 186, 233, 295, 326
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE ............................................................... 4, 155, 186, 274, 295, 326
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 147
TRICHLOROETHENE. See TRICHLOROETHYLENE
TRICHLOROETHYLENE .................................................................................................................. 147, 233, 295, 326
TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID .................................................................................................. 295, 336
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
TRICHLOROPHENOL ...................................................................................................   233, 326
TRICHLORPHON
See TRICHLORFON
TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM........................................................................   270
TRICHODESMA ...........................................................................................................   274
TRICALBENDAZOLE .............................................................................................   233
TRICLOFOS ..............................................................................................................   148
TRICLOPYR ...............................................................................................................   233
TRICOSENE ..............................................................................................................   270
TRICYCLAMOL .........................................................................................................   148
TRIDEMORPH ..........................................................................................................   233
TRIDIHEXETHYL ......................................................................................................   148
TRIDIPHANE .............................................................................................................   148
TRIENBOLONE ...........................................................................................................   147
TRIENOLONE ............................................................................................................   147
TRIETAZINE ..............................................................................................................   187
TRIETHANOLAMINE ...........................................................................................   187, 295, 326
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL ..........................................................................................   270
TRIETHYLENE THIOPHOSPHORAMIDE.
See THIOTEPA
TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE ..................................................................................   233, 295, 326
TRIETHYL TIN ACETATE
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
TRIFLOXYSTROBIN ...............................................................................................   187
TRIFLOXYSULFURON ..........................................................................................   270
TRIFLUMIZOLE ...........................................................................................................   187
TRIFLUMURON .........................................................................................................   187
TRIFLUOPERAZINE ...............................................................................................   148, 339
TRIFLUOROMETHANE .........................................................................................   296
TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID .........................................................   233, 326
1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE ...........................................   256
TRIFLUPERIDOL .........................................................................................................   148
TRIFLUPROMAZINE ..............................................................................................   148
TRIFLURALIN .............................................................................................................   270
TRIFORINE .................................................................................................................   270
TRIIODOTHYRONINE
See LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM
TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE ..................................   187, 296, 326
TRILOSTANE .............................................................................................................   148
TRIMEPERIDINE ..................................................................................................................   56, 63, 148, 339
TRIMEPRAZINE ...........................................................................................................   148
TRIMETHOPRIM ...........................................................................................................   148
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE ....................................   256
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE ..........................................................   256
1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE ...........................................   256
TRIMETHYL TIN CHLORIDE
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
TRIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS ............................................................................   246
TRIMIPRAMINE .......................................................... 148, 339
TRIMUSTINE .......................................................... 148
TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL ............................................. 187
TRINITROPHENOL .................................................. 148, 233
3,6,9-TRIOXAUUNDECANEDIOIC ACID .................. 187, 326
TROIKYSALEN ....................................................... 148
TRIPARANOL .......................................................... 274
TRIPLE ANTIEN VACCINE ........................................ 148
TRIPROLIDINE .......................................................... 56, 63, 148, 339
TRIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
TRIPTORELIN .......................................................... 148
TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE ............................. 233
TRITICONAZOLE ..................................................... 187
TROGLITAZONE .......................................................... 148
TROMETAMOL .......................................................... 148
TROPICAMIDE .......................................................... 149
TROPISETRON .......................................................... 149
TROVAFLOXACIN ..................................................... 149
TROXIDONE ............................................................. 149
TRYPTOPHAN .............................................................. 149
TSH
See THYROTROPHIN
TUAMINOHEPTANE ................................................ 56
TUBOCURARINE .......................................................... 149
TULATHROMYCIN ...................................................... 149
TULOBUTEROL .......................................................... 149
TURPENTINE ............................................................. 296
TURPENTINE (MINERAL) ........................................... 169, 296
TURPENTINE (VEGETABLE) ....................................... 28, 187
TURPENTINE OIL ...................................................... 296
TUSSILAGO .................................................................. 274
TYLOSIN .................................................................. 149, 187
TYMAZOLINE ............................................................. 56, 326
TYPHOID VACCINE ..................................................... 149

U
ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANSI ........................................ 270
UNICONAZOLE-P ..................................................... 199
UNOPROSTONE .......................................................... 149
URACIL .................................................................. 149
URAPIDIL .............................................................. 149
13C-UREA .............................................................. 270
UREA .................................................................. 270
URETHANE ............................................................. 149
UROFOLLITROPIN ..................................................... 149
UROKINASE ............................................................. 149
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID ....................................... 149
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES, VETERINARY LIVE VIRUS</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALACICLOVIR</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALDECOXIB</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALGANCICLOVIR</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALNOCTAMIDE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALPROIC ACID</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALSARTAN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAMIDOTHION</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANCOMYCIN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARDENAFIL</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARENICLINE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARICELLA VACCINE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASOPRESSIN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VECURONIUM</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEDAPROFEN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENLAFAXINE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERAPAMIL</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERATRUM</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNOLATE</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERTEPORFIN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETIVER OIL</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIDARABINE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGABATRIN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILDAGLIPTIN</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILOXAZINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINBLASTINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCA ALKALOIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCAMEINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCLOZOLIN</td>
<td>246, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCRIUSTINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINDESEINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINORELBINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINYL CHLORIDE</td>
<td>246, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINYL ETHER</td>
<td>151, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIPRYNIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See PYRVINIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIAMYCIN</td>
<td>151, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISNADINE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN A</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN D</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN K</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITREOUS ENAMELS</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORICONAZOLE</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W
WALLBOARD ...................................................................................................................................................... 260
WARFARIN ....................................................................................................................................................... 151, 188, 233
WHITE LEAD
    See BASIC LEAD CARBONATE
WHITE PETROLEUM SPIRIT ............................................................................................................................................ 25
    See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
WHITE SPIRIT ....................................................................................................................................................... 296
    See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
WRITING ................................................................................................................................................................. 8
WRITING CORRECTION FLUIDS ...................................................................................................................................... 186
WRITING CORRECTION PENS ......................................................................................................................................... 260
X
XAMOTEROL ....................................................................................................................................................... 151
XANTHINOL NICOTINATE ........................................................................................................................................... 151
XANTHOPHYLL ....................................................................................................................................................... 270
XIMELAGATRAN ....................................................................................................................................................... 151
XIPAMIDE ................................................................................................................................................................. 151
XYLANASE ................................................................................................................................................................. 151
XYLANE ................................................................................................................................................................. 26, 232, 233, 296, 326, 331
XYLENOLS .............................................................................................................................................................. 178, 223, 296
    See also PHENOL
XYLOMETAZOLINE ..................................................................................................................................................... 56, 326
Y
YLANG YLANG OIL .................................................................................................................................................... 270
YOHIMBINE ............................................................................................................................................................... 151
Z
ZAFIRLUKAST .......................................................................................................................................................... 152
ZALCITABINE ............................................................................................................................................................ 152
ZALEPLON ................................................................................................................................................................. 152
ZANAMIVIR ................................................................................................................................................................. 152
ZERANOL ................................................................................................................................................................. 152, 233
ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN .............................................................................................................................................. 233, 246
ZIDOVUDINE ............................................................................................................................................................... 152
ZILPATEROL ............................................................................................................................................................... 152
ZIMELDINE ................................................................................................................................................................. 152
ZINC CHLORIDE ......................................................................................................................................................... 56, 233, 296, 326
ZINC COMPOUNDS ..................................................................................................................................................... 152
ZINC NAPHTHENATE ................................................................................................................................................. 270
ZINC P-PHENOLSULFONATE ..................................................................................................................................... 234
ZINC PHOSPHIDE
    See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
ZINC SULFATE ......................................................................................................................................................... 234, 296, 326
ZINEB .......................................................................................................................... 17, 188

See also DITHIOCARBAMATES
ZIPRADONE ................................................................................................................ 152, 339
ZIRAM .......................................................................................................................... 17, 234

See also DITHIOCARBAMATES
ZOLAZEPAM .............................................................................................................. 152
ZOLEDRONIC ACID ........................................................................................................ 152
ZOLMITRIPTAN .......................................................................................................... 152
ZOLPIDEM .................................................................................................................. 152, 339
ZONISAMIDE ............................................................................................................. 152, 339
ZOPICLONE ................................................................................................................. 152, 339
ZOXAZOLAMINE ......................................................................................................... 152
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ...................................................................................................... 152